

Report No. FAA-AVP-79-10



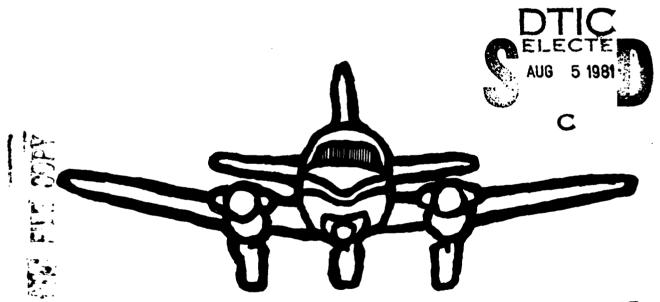


AD A 102472

# Domestic & International Air Cargo Activity

**National and Selected Hub Forecasts** 

November 1979



DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A

Approved for public release; Distribution Unlimited

## U.S. Department of Transportation

Federal Aviation Administration
Office of Aviation Policy
Aviation Forecast Branch
Washington D.C. 20591

05 016

### NOTICE

The contents of this report reflect the views of Transportation Systems Center, which is responsible for the facts and the accuracy of the data presented herein. The contents do not necessarily reflect the official views or policy of the Department of Transportation. This report does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation.

### NOTICE

The United States Government does not endorse products or manufacturers. Trade or manufacturers' names appear herein solely because they are considered essential to the object of this report.

## Domestic & International Air Cargo Activity

November 1979 Final Report

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Research and Special Programs Administration
Transportation Systems Center
Cambridge, MA 02142

Mark Hollyer Walter Maling George Wang

Document is available to the U.S. public through The National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161

Prepared for



U.S. Department of Transportation

Federal Aviation Administration
Office of Aviation Policy
Aviation Forecast Branch
Washington, D.C. 20591

| Research Activity Forecasts   2. Government Accession No.   AD-PLD2   ACTIVITY:   ADDRESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL AIR CARGO ACTIVITY:   National and Selected Hub Forecasts  | (19)   |                                   | т  | echnical Report [      | Occumentation Pag                     |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL AIR CARGO NCTIVITY: National and Selected Hub Forecasts    Author(s)  |  | Government Accessi                | الأساما  | Recipient's Catalog P  | lo.                                   |
| National and Selected Hub Forecasts  2. Author's  3. Performing Organization Report No.  3. Performing Organization Report No.  3. Performing Organization Report No.  4. Performing Organization Report No.  5. Performing Organization Report No.  6. Performing Organization Report No.  7. Performing Organization Report No.  8. Performing Organization Report No.  8. Performing Organization Report No.  9. Performing Organization No.  9. Performing Organization Report No.  9. Performing Organization  9. Performing Organizati | DOMESTIC AND INTERNAT  | IONAL AIR CA                      | 135  | •                      | 9_/                                   |
| ### Mollyer   W. Maling G   Wang    ### Mollyer   W. Maling G   Wang    ### Mollyer   W. Maling G   Wang    #### Mollyer   W. Maling G   Wang    ###################################   |  | Hub Forecas                       |  | (14)                   | ee Gode                               |
| U.S. Department of Transportation Research and Special Programs Administration Transportation Systems Center Cambridge MA 02142  12. Separatment of Transportation Federal Aviation Administration Office of Aviation Administration Office of Aviation Policy Aviation Forecast Branch Washington DC 20591  13. Supplementary Notes  16. Abstract  This report presents new TSC domestic and international air cargo models developed in FY79 and alternative forecasts for domestic and international air cargo models developed and international air cargo activity from 1979 to 1991.  Accession For  NIIS GRA&I DIIC TAB U.::announced Justification.  By. Distribution/ Availability Codes Avail and/or Dist Special  17. Key Nords Econometric Analysis, Domestic Air Cargo Models, Air Cargo Activity Forecasts, Forecasts of Air Cargo Models, Air Cargo Activity Forecasts, Forecasts of Air Cargo Activity at Major Hubs   |  | e.<br>√Wang                       | 8.   | 1                      | 1                                     |
| Cambridge MA 02142  12. Seontarina Acercy Name and Address U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Aviation Administration Office of Aviation Policy Aviation Forecast Branch Washington DC 20591  15. Supplementary Notes  16. Abstract  This report presents new TSC domestic and international air cargo models developed in FY79 and alternative forecasts for domestic and international air cargo activity from 1979 to 1991.  Accession For  PITS GRA&I DTIC T-B Unannounced Justification  Availability Codes Avail and/or Dist Special  17. Key Words Econometric Analysis, Domestic Air Cargo Models, International Air Cargo Models, Air Cargo Activity Forecasts, Forecasts of Air Cargo Activity at Major Hubs  | 7. Performing Organization Name and Address U.S. Department of Transp Research and Special Proc              | portation<br>grams Admini         |  | FA930/R912             | 6                                     |
| U.S. Department of Transportation Pederal Aviation Administration Office of Aviation Policy Aviation Forecast Branch Washindton DC 20591  15. Supplementary Notes  16. Abstract  This report presents new TSC domestic and international air cargo models developed in FY79 and alternative forecasts for domestic and international air cargo activity from 1979 to 1991.  Accession For  MIS GRA&I DIIC TAB Unannounced Justification  By Distribution/ Availability Codes Avail and/or Dist Special  17. Key Wards Econometric Analysis, Domestic Air Cargo Models, International Air Cargo Models, Air Cargo Activity Forecasts, Forecasts of Air Cargo Activity at Major Hubs   | Cambridge MA 02142   | encer                             | и  |                        |                                       |
| 16. Abstract  This report presents new TSC domestic and international air cargo models developed in FY79 and alternative forecasts for domestic and international air cargo activity from 1979 to 1991.  Accession For  NTIS GRA&I  DTIC TAB  Unannounced Justification  By  Distribution/ Availability Codes  Avail and/or Dist Special  17. Key Words Econometric Analysis, Domestic Air Cargo Models, International Air Cargo Models, Air Cargo Activity Forecasts, Forecasts of Air Cargo Activity at Major Hubs   | U.S. Department of Trans<br>Federal Aviation Adminis<br>Office of Aviation Polic<br>Aviation Forecast Branch | tration_                          | . <u>V</u>   | Jan - 1977             | Dec. 1978                             |
| This report presents new TSC domestic and international air cargo models developed in FY79 and alternative forecasts for domestic and international air cargo activity from 1979 to 1991.    Accession For   NTIS GRA&I   DTIC TAB   Unannounced   Justification   Distribution   Availability Codes   Availabi |  | - Comment of the                  |  |                        |                                       |
| This report presents new TSC domestic and international air cargo models developed in FY79 and alternative forecasts for domestic and international air cargo activity from 1979 to 1991.    Accession For   |  |                                   |  |                        |                                       |
| DTIC TAB Umannounced Justification  By Distribution/ Availability Codes  Avail and/or Dist Special  Distribution Statement  Document is available to the Public THROUGH THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE, SPRINGFIELD, VIRGINIA 22161  | cargo models developed i   | in FY79 and                       | alternative f  | orecasts fo<br>o 1991. | r domestic                            |
| By   |  |                                   |  | DTIC TAB               | :ed []                                |
| Availability Codes  Availand/or Dist Special  17. Key Words Econometric Analysis, Domestic Air Cargo Models, International Air Cargo Models, Air Cargo Activity Forecasts, Forecasts of Air Cargo Activity at Major Hubs  Availability Codes  Availability Codes  Availability Codes  Availability Codes  Availability Codes  Availability Codes  Availand/or Dist Special  Document Savailable to the Public THROUGH THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE, SPRINGFIELD, VIRGINIA 22161  |  |                                   |  | Ву                     |                                       |
| 17. Key Werds Econometric Analysis, Domestic Air Cargo Models, International Air Cargo Models, Air Cargo Activity Forecasts, Forecasts of Air Cargo Activity at Major Hubs  18. Distribution Statement  DOCUMENT IS AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC THROUGH THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE, SPRINGFIELD, VIRGINIA 22161  |  |                                   |  |                        |                                       |
| Domestic Air Cargo Models, Inter- national Air Cargo Models, Air Cargo Activity Forecasts, Fore- casts of Air Cargo Activity at Major Hubs  DOCUMENT IS AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC THROUGH THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE, SPRINGFIELD, VIRGINIA 22161  |  |                                   |  | •                      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Domestic Air Cargo Models, Inter- national Air Cargo Models, Air Cargo Activity Forecasts, Fore- casts of Air Cargo Activity at Major Hubs  DOCUMENT IS AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC THROUGH THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE, SPRINGFIELD, VIRGINIA 22161  |  |                                   |  |                        |                                       |
|  | Domestic Air Cargo Model<br>national Air Cargo Model<br>Cargo Activity Forecasts<br>casts of Air Cargo Activ | ls, Inter-<br>ls, Air<br>s, Fore- | DOCUMENT IS AVA<br>THROUGH THE NA<br>INFORMATION SER | TIONAL TECHNICAL       | •                                     |
| 19. Security Classif. (of this report) 20. Security Classif. (of this page) 21. No. of Pages 22. Price   | 19. Security Classif, (of this report)   | 20. Security Classic              | f, (of this page)                                    | 21. No. of Pages       | 22. Price                             |
| Unclassified Unclassified 246  | Unclassified   | Unclass                           | ified  | 246                    |                                       |

## **PREFACE**

This report was prepared under Contract No. PPA FA-950, Models and Forecasts for Domestic International Air Cargo Activity, sponsored by the Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Aviation Policy (AVP-120).

All forecasting models for air cargo activity have been estimated with alternative functional forms. A corrected functional form is chosen based on the Box-Cox transformation technique and our prior knowledge about the future possible behavior of air cargo traffic.

The forecasting model for international air cargo activity includes 24 regression equations. These equations have been estimated with time series data from 1964 to 1977. In comparison with previous TSC models, the major improvement of this revised model is the construction of price proxy variables for each of the six world regions. Regression results indicate that most co-efficients of the revised price proxy variable have the expected signs and are statistically significant.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Section |  | Page |
|---------|--|------|
| 1.      | Introduction   | 1    |
| 2.      | Some Considerations in Econometric Techniques        | 4    |
| 3.      | Domestic Air Cargo Forecasts                         | 10   |
|         | 3.1 Historical Movements                             | 10   |
|         | 3.2 The Models                                       | 15   |
|         | 3.3 The Data   | 18   |
|         | 3.4 The Empirical Results                            | 20   |
|         | 3.5 The Forecasts                                    | 33   |
|         | 3.6 Conversion from RTM to Tons                      | 54   |
|         | 3.7 Tons Enplaned Forecasts by Airport               | 65   |
| 4.      | International Air Cargo Forecasts                    | 105  |
|         | 4.1 Introduction                                     | 105  |
|         | 4.2 Historical Growth Trends                         | 107  |
|         | 4.3 The Model  | 129  |
|         | 4.4 The Data   | 132  |
|         | 4.5 Empirical Results                                | 139  |
|         | 4.6 Cargo Forecast                                   | 149  |
|         | 4.7 "Major Hub" Cargo Shares                         | 178  |
|         | 4.8 Conversion from Ton to Ton-Mile Forecasts .      | 182  |
| 5.      | Summary and Conclusions                              | 188  |
| 6.      | References   | 199  |
|         | Appendix A - Hub Split Forecasts                     | 201  |
|         | Appendix B - World Regions and Constituent Countries | 227  |

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

| <u>Figures</u> |   | <u>Page</u> |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| 3.4.1          | The Plot of the Values of Likelihood Functions for Equation 3.4.1 with Various Values of 's | 22          |
| 3.5.1          | U.S. Domestic Revenue Ton-Miles (billions)  | 38          |
| 3.5.2          | U.S. Domestic Passenger/Cargo Revenue Ton-Miles (millions)                                  | 39          |
| 3.5.3          | U.S. Domestic All-Cargo Revenue Ton-Miles (millions)  | 40          |
| 3.5.4          | U.S. Domestic Revenue Ton-Miles (billions)  | 51          |
| 3.5.5          | U.S. Domestic Passenger/Cargo Revenue Ton-Miles (billions)                                  | 52          |
| 3.5.6          | U.S. Domestic All-Cargo Revenue Ton-Miles (millions)  | 53          |
| 3.6.1          | Domestic Passenger/Cargo Air Cargo Average Length of Haul (miles)                           | 57          |
| 3.6.2          | Domestic All-Cargo Air Cargo Average Length of Haul (miles)                                 | 57          |

## LIST OF TABLES

| <u>Table</u> |   | Page |
|--------------|---|------|
| 3.1.1        | The Historical Growth Rates of Total Domestic Air Cargo Traffic, All Services 1950-1977                                     | 11   |
| 3.1.2        | The Traffic Shares of Passenger/Cargo Carriers and All-Cargo Carriers in Total Domestic Air Traffic, All Services 1950-1977 | 13   |
| 3.1.3        | The Shares of Scheduled and Non-Scheduled Services in Domestic All-Cargo Carrier Traffic 1950-1977                          | 14   |
| 3.4.1        | The Regression Results and Related Statistics of Equation (3.4.1)   | 21   |
| 3.4.2        | Regression Results of Aggregate Domestic Air Cargo Models   | 24   |
| 3.4.3        | The Estimated Passenger/Cargo Carrier Models  | 25   |
| 3.4.4        | The Estimated All Cargo Carrier Models  | 27   |
| 3.4.5        | Estimated Elasticities Calculate at the Same Time   | 30   |
| 3.5.1        | Total Domestic Air Cargo Revenue Ton-Miles Forecast   | 35   |
| 3.5.2        | Domestic Passenger/Cargo Air Cargo Revenue Ton-Mile Forecast  | 36   |
| 3.5.3        | Domestic All-Cargo Air Cargo Revenue Ton-Mile Forecast  | 37   |
| 3.5.4        | Total Domestic Air Cargo Revenue Ton-Mile Growth Rate Forecast  | 41   |
| 3.5.5        | Domestic Passenger/Cargo Air Cargo Revenue Ton-Mile Growth Rate Forecast  | 42   |
| 3.5.6        | Domestic All-Cargo Air Cargo Revenue Ton-Mile<br>Growth Rate Forecast   | 43   |

| <u>Table</u> |  | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| 3.5.7        | Total Domestic Air Cargo Revenue Ton-Mile Forecast                       | 45          |
| 3.5.8        | Domestic Passenger/Cargo Air Cargo Revenue Ton-Mile Forecast             | 46          |
| 3.5.9        | Domestic All-Cargo Air Cargo Revenue Ton-Mile Forecast                   | 47          |
| 3.5.10       | Total Domestic Air Cargo Revenue Ton-Mile Growth Rate Forecast           | 48          |
| 3.5.11       | Domestic Passenger/Cargo Air Cargo Revenue Ton-Mile Growth Rate Forecast | 49          |
| 3.5.12       | Domestic All-Cargo Air Cargo Revenue Ton-Mile Growth Rate Forecast       | 50          |
| 3.6.1        | Domestic Passenger/Cargo Carrier Average Length of Haul                  | 55          |
| 3.6.2        | Domestic Passenger/Cargo Carrier Average Length of Haul                  | 56          |
| 3.6.3        | Total Domestic Air Cargo Enplaned Forecast, Case 1                       | 59          |
| 3.6.4        | Domestic Air Cargo Passenger/Cargo Enplaned Forecast, Case 1             | 60          |
| 3.6.5        | Domestic All-Cargo Air Cargo Enplaned Forecast, Case 1                   | 61          |
| 3.6.6        | Total Domestic Air Cargo Enplaned Forecast, Case 2                       | 62          |
| 3.6.7        | Domestic Air Cargo Passenger/Cargo Enplaned Forecast, Case 2             | 63          |
| 3.6.8        | Domestic All-Cargo Air Cargo Enplaned Forecast, Case 2                   | 64          |
| 3.7.1        | Domestic Air Cargo Enplaned (1978)                                       | 66          |
| 3.7.2        | Domestic Air Cargo Passenger/Cargo Enplaned Forecast, Case 3             | 67          |
| 3.7.3        | Domestic Air Cargo Passenger/Cargo Enplaned Forecast, Case 4             | 69          |

| <u>Table</u> |  | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| 3.7.4        | Domestic Air Cargo Passenger/Cargo Enplaned Forecast, Case 5 | 71          |
| 3.7.5        | Domestic Air Cargo Passenger/Cargo Enplaned Forecast, Case 6 | 73          |
| 3.7.6        | Domestic Air Cargo Passenger/Cargo Enplaned Forecast, Case 7 | 75          |
| 3.7.7        | Domestic Air Cargo Passenger/Cargo Enplaned Forecast, Case 8 | 77          |
| 3.7.8        | Domestic All-Cargo Air Cargo Enplaned Forecast, Case 3       | 80          |
| 3.7.9        | Domestic All-Cargo Air Cargo Enplaned Forecast, Case 4       | 82          |
| 3.7.10       | Domestic All-Cargo Air Cargo Enplaned Forecast, Case 5       | 84          |
| 3.7.11       | Domestic All-Cargo Air Cargo Enplaned Forecast, Case 6       | 86          |
| 3.7.12       | Domestic All-Cargo Air Cargo Enplaned Forecast, Case 7       | 88          |
| 3.7.13       | Domestic All-Cargo Air Cargo Enplaned Forecast, Case 8       | 90          |
| 3.7.14       | Total Domestic Air Cargo Enplaned Forecast, Case 3           | 93          |
| 3.7.15       | Total Tomestic Air Cargo Enplaned Forecast, Case 4           | 95          |
| 3.7.16       | Total Domestic Air Cargo Enplaned Forecast, Case 5           | 97          |
| 3.7.17       | Total Domestic Air Cargo Enplaned Forecast, Case 6           | 99          |
| 3.7.18       | Total Domestic Air Cargo Enplaned Forecast, Case 7           | 101         |
| 3.7.19       | Total Domestic Air Cargo Enplaned Forecast, Case 8           | 103         |

| <u>Table</u> |  | Page |
|--------------|--|------|
| 4.2.1        | Total U.S. Air Cargo Flows by All Air Carriers by Continent (1964-1977)                          | 109  |
| 4.2.2        | U.S. Exports by All Air Carriers by Continent (1964-1977)  | 110  |
| 4.2.3        | U.S. Exports by U.S. Flag Air Carrier by Continent (1964-1977)                                   | 111  |
| 4.2.4        | U.S. Imports by All Air Carriers by Continent (1964-1977)  | 112  |
| 4.2.5        | U.S. Imports by U.S. Flag Air Carriers by Continent (1954-1977)                                  | 113  |
| 4.2.6        | Distribution of Exports by All Air Carriers by Continent (1964-1977)                             | 115  |
| 4.2.7        | Distribution of U.S. Exports by U.S. Flag Air Carriers by Continent (1964-1977)                  | 116  |
| 4.2.8        | Distribution of Imports by All Air Carriers by Continent (1964-1977)                             | 117  |
| 4.2.9        | Distribution of U.S. Imports by U.S. Flag Air Carriers by Continent (1964-1977)                  | 118  |
| 4.2.10       | Historical Growth Rates of Total Cargo Flows by All Air Carriers (1964-1977)                     | 119  |
| 4.2.11       | Historical Growth Rates of Total U.S. Air Cargo by AirAll Carriers                               | 120  |
| 4.2.12       | Historical Growth Rates of U.S. Flag Carriers Air Cargo Shipment                                 | 121  |
| 4.2.13       | U.S. Imports as Ratio of Total U.S. Exports for All Air Carriers by Continent                    | 122  |
| 4.2.14       | Imports by U.S. Flag Air Carriers as Ratio of Total U.S. Exports by All Air Carrier by Continent | 123  |

| Table  |   | Page |
|--------|---|------|
| 4.2.15 | Exports by U.S. Flag Air Carriers as Ratio of Total U.S. Exports by All Air Carriers by Continent | 125  |
| 4.2.16 | Imports by U.S. Flag Air Carriers as Ratio of Total U.S. Imports by All Air Carrier by Continent  | 126  |
| 4.5.1  | Regression Equations (Exports by All Air Carriers)  | 140  |
| 4.5.2  | Regression Equations (Exports by U.S. Flag Carriers)  | 142  |
| 4.5.3  | Regression Equations (Imports by All Air Carriers)  | 144  |
| 4.5.4  | Regression Equations (Imports by U.S. Flag Carriers)  | 145  |
| 4.5.5  | Export Elasticities   | 147  |
| 4.5.6  | Import Elasticities   | 148  |
| 4.6.1  | Forecasted Distribution of U.S. Exports by All Air Carriers by Continent (1978-1991)              | 150  |
| 4.6.2  | Forecasted Distribution of U.S. Imports by All Air Carriers by Continent (1978-1991)              | 151  |
| 4.6.3  | Base Case Forecast of Total Air Cargo by All Air Carriers by Continent (1978-1991)                | 153  |
| 4.6.4  | Low Forecast of Total Air Cargo by All Air Carriers by Continent (1978-1991)                      | 154  |
| 4.6.5  | High Forecast of Total Air Cargo by All Air Carriers by Continent (1978-1991)                     | 155  |
| 4.6.6  | Base Case Forecast of U.S. Exports by All Carriers by Continent (1978-1991)                       | 156  |
| 4.6.7  | Low Forecast of U.S. Exports by All Air Carriers by Continent (1978-1991)                         | 157  |
| 4.6.8  | High Forecast of U.S. Exports by All Air Carriers by Continent (1978-1991)                        | 158  |
| 4.6.9  | Base Case Forecast of U.S. Imports by All Air Carriers by Continent (1978-1991)                   | 159  |

| <u>Table</u> |  | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| 4.6.10       | Low Forecast of U.S. Imports by All Air Carriers by Continent (1978-1991)                                | 160         |
| 4.6.11       | High Forecast of U.S. Imports by All Air Carriers by Continent (1978-1991)                               | 161         |
| 4.6.12       | Base Case Forecast of U.S. Exports by U.S. Flag Carrier by Continent (1978-1991)                         | 162         |
| 4.6.13       | Low Forecast of U.S. Exports by U.S. Flag Air Carriers by Continent (1978-1991)                          | 163         |
| 4.6.14       | High Forecast of U.S. Imports by U.S. Flag Air Carriers by Continent (1978-1991)                         | 164         |
| 4.6.15       | Base Case Forecast of U.S. Imports by U.S. Flag<br>Air Carriers by Continent (1978-1991)                 | 165         |
| 4.6.16       | Low Forecast of U.S. Imports by U.S. Flag Air Carriers by Continent (1978-1991)                          | 166         |
| 4.6.17       | High Forecast of U.S. Imports by U.S. Flag Air Carriers by Continent (1978-1991)                         | 167         |
| 4.6.18       | Forecast Ratio of U.S. Imports to Total U.S. Exports by All Carriers by Continent (1978-1991) .          | 168         |
| 4.6.19       | Forecast Ratio of U.S. Imports to Total U.S. Exports by U.S. Flag Air Carriers by Continent (1978-1991)  | 169         |
| 4.6.20       | Forecast Share of U.S. Flag Air Carriers Exports to Exports by All Air Carriers by Continent (1978-1991) | 171         |
| 4.6.21       | Forecast Share of U.S. Flag Air Carriers Imports to Imports by All Air Carriers by Continent (1978-1991) | 172         |
| 4.6.22       | Forecasted Growth Rates of Total Cargo Flows By All Air Carriers (1977-1991)                             | 173         |
| 4.6.23       | Forecasted Growth Rates of U.S. Exports by All   | 174         |

| Table  |  | <u>Page</u> |
|--------|--|-------------|
| 4.6.24 | Forecasted Growth Rates of U.S. Imports by All Air Carriers by Continent (1977-1991)       | 175         |
| 4.6.25 | Forecasted Growth Rates of U.S. Exports by U.S. Flag Air Carriers by Continent (1977-1991) | 176         |
| 4.6.26 | Forecasted Growth Rates of U.S. Imports by U.S. Flag Air Carriers by Continent (1977-1991) | 177         |
| 4.7.1  | Air Carrier Cargo Volumes for 24 Major Hubs, 1977  | 179         |
| 4.7.2  | Forecasted Total Air Cargo Exports for 24 Major Hubs                                       | 180         |
| 4.7.3  | Forecasted Total Air Cargo Imports for 24 Major Hubs                                       | 180         |
| 4.7.4  | Forecasted Total Air Cargo (Imports Plus Exports) for 24 Major Hubs                        | 181         |
| 4.8.1  | Historical Estimated Air Cargo Ton-Miles   | 184         |
| 4.8.2  | Forecasted Base Case Air Cargo Ton-Miles   | 185         |
| 4.8.3  | Forecasted Low Growth Scenario Air Cargo Ton-Miles   | 186         |
| 4.8.4  | Forecasted High Growth Scenario Air Cargo Ton-Miles  | 187         |
| 5.1    | U.S. Domestic Air Cargo Traffic (2.9 Percent Growth Rate                                   | 190         |
| 5.2    | U.S. Domestic Air Cargo Traffic (3.2 Percent Growth Rate                                   | 192         |
| 5.3    | U.S. International Air Cargo Traffic All Services from All U.S. Airport (Exports)          | 194         |
| 5.4    | U.S. International Air Cargo Traffic All Services from All U.S. Airport (Imports)          | 195         |
| 5.5    | U.S. Air Cargo Traffic   | 196         |
| 5.6    | U.S. Air Cargo Traffic (including Mail)  | 197         |

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

This study accomplished three main purposes. First, econometric models for domestic and international air activity, both freight and express (excluding mail), were empirically constructed and estimated. Second, annual forecasts from 1979 to 1991 were generated from these estimated models. Third, aggregate domestic and international air cargo activity forecasts were disaggregate into air cargo activity forecasts at selected major air hubs. Throughout this report, the term "air cargo" refers to both air freight and express services, excluding mail.

A common practice in previous empirical studies of air cargo demand has been to choose between linear forms and log-linear forms. In this study, the Box-Cox transformation technique was adopted to provide guidelines for choosing alternative functional forms for air cargo demand. (The linear form and log-linear form were the special cases of this class of transformation. The levels of long-run forecasts critically depended upon the functional form chosen by the model builders.)

The new TSC air cargo econometric model consists of two major sub-models: (1) the domestic air cargo model, and (2) the international air cargo model.

<sup>\*</sup>This report is the joint work of three authors and the name are arranged alphabetically. Mark Hollyer is the author of Section 4. Walt Maling is the author of Section 3.5 to 3.7 and George Wang is the author of Section 2 and 3.1 to 3.4.

The domestic air cargo (freight plus express) activity is composed of three components: the passenger/cargo carrier model, all services; all-cargo carriers, scheduled services; and all-cargo carriers, non-scheduled services.

The international air cargo model consists of six world regional models. These six world regions are: North America excluding U.S., South America, Europe, Asia, Australia and Oceania, and Africa. For each world region, export (outbound) and import (inbound) equations for U.S. flag carriers and total carriers are constructed and estimated. There are twenty-four regression equations in the international air cargo model.

Alternative annual forecasts from 1979 to 1991 were generated from the new TSC air cargo model with alternative scenarios of future values of Gross National Product (GNP) in 1972 dollars and real yield per revenue ton-miles. A top-down approach was employed to produce forecasts of domestic air cargo activity for each of the top 38 major air hubs, and forecasts of international air cargo activity for each of the 28 major air hubs. These forecasts not only provide valuable information for FAA budget requests and policy plan development, but also information required by local and regional planners for hub airport facility planning.

This study is organized into five sections. Section 2 discusses the concept of empirical models and econometric techniques used in the study. Section 3 present the domestic air cargo models and forecasts. The international air cargo models and forecasts are presented in Section 4. The major results of this study are summarized in Section 5.

### 2. SOME CONSIDERATIONS IN ECONOMETRIC TECHNIQUES

Before presenting the empirical models it is useful to discuss the concept of an empirical model and the choice of functional forms and estimation techniques used in this study.

It is a difficult task to build and select alternative models based on non-experimental data (i.e., observed data). This is because the variable of interest (the dependent variable) is influenced by many variables and/or interactions of these variables. Hence, ideally a very complicated model with a large set of parameters is desired. However, the following factors limit the building of such a model: the limited length of sample data, the availability of data for independent variables, and the increasing unreliability of the parameters as the number of parameters increase in the model. Hence, all models are wrong in the sense of not fully incorporating all variables found in reality (3). However, an empirical model is considered adequate if it can successfully serve the purpose for which it was intended.

In this case, an empirical model is considered a mathematical formulation which serves two purposes:

(1) to provide a partial prediction of the various outputs  $Y_t$  from various values of the input variables  $X_t$ 's in the presence of unknown disturbance in the post-sample period.

(2) to aid in a better understanding of the nature of the mechanism generating this process.

Symbolically, the empirical model is stated as:

$$Y_t = f(X_t's | \beta) + U_t$$
  
and  $U_t = \frac{1}{\rho(B)} e_t$   
 $\rho(B) = (1-\rho_1 B - \rho_2 B^2, ---, \rho_p B)$  (2.1)

and B is a backward shift operator.

The part f ( $X_t$ 's  $|\beta$ ) is a predictable component, which contains the observed values of the X's and the associated unknown parameters. U<sub>t</sub> is considered as a catch-all variable which can be represented by a stationary parametric time series model such as a p<sup>th</sup> order autoregessive process U<sub>t</sub> =  $\frac{1}{\rho(B)}$  e<sub>t</sub>. The notation e<sub>t</sub> represents a sequence of independent normal random variables with zero mean and constant variance  $\sigma_{e_t}$ .

In estimating empirical models, such as (2.1), economists must choose a functional form to describe the relationships among the variables of interest. Usually, knowledge of economic theory and the air cargo industry only provides information about signs of the variables and the variables to be included in the model. Often this knowledge fails to suggest a functional form. For this reason, a common practice in the econometric study of air freight demand is to choose between linear forms and logarithmic forms [see (19), (12)].

However, there is no theoretical reason to restrict selection to only those two functional forms. Further, it is sometimes difficult to discriminate between these two functional forms using conventional measures alone (such as R<sup>2</sup> and significance of t statistics). Therefore, the choice of functional form is left to the discretion of the model builder.

The Box-Cox transformation procedure (2) is a statistical technique that can be used to provide guidelines for choosing alternative functional forms. The Box-Cox transformation technique was used by Zarembka (20), and White (19) to test the functional form for the demand of money. Zarembka (21) also applied this technique to study the demand for food in developing countries. Further, Gaudry and Wills (10) employed this technique to estimate the functional form of travel demand models. As far as could be determined, there does not seem to be any previous study which has applied this technique to choose among functional forms for air freight demand. The levels of long-run forecasts critically depended on the functional form chosen by the economist.

The procedure of choosing a generalized functional form by the Box-Cox transformation technique is briefly illustrated by the following example. Consider, a generalized functional form of a demand function such as:

$$Y_{t}^{(\lambda)} = \beta_{0} + \beta_{1} X_{1t}^{(\lambda)} + \beta_{2} X_{2t}^{(\lambda)} + \beta_{3} X_{3t}^{(\lambda)} + e_{t}$$
 (2.2)

where

 $Y_t$  is the quantity demanded at time t;

 $X_{it}$  is the explanatory variables at time t, i = 1, 2, 3; and

e<sub>t</sub> is an error term.

The Box-Cox transformation is:

$$Y_{t}^{(\lambda)} = \frac{Y_{t}^{\lambda-1}}{\lambda} \qquad \text{when } \lambda \neq 0$$

$$1nY_{t} \qquad \lambda = 0$$

$$\frac{X_{it}^{\lambda-1}}{\lambda} \qquad \text{when } \lambda \neq 0$$

$$X_{it}^{(\lambda)} = \begin{cases} 1nX_{it} & \lambda = 0 \end{cases}$$

$$\lambda = 0$$

$$\lambda = 0$$

$$(2.3)$$

Clearly, when  $\lambda$ = 1, equation (2.2) becomes linear and when  $\lambda$  = 0, the equation becomes linear in the logarithmic form. From equation (2.2), it is also apparent the different values of  $\lambda$  lead to different functional forms.

The Box-Cox transformation technique defined in equation (2.2) was used to estimate the value of  $\lambda$  and the other equation parameters from sample data. An iterative search was performed over the set of functional forms defined by equation (2.2) to determine the "best" description of the relationship among the variables.

For computation, maximum likelihood estimation was used to estimate  $\lambda$  and the other parameters, under the assumption that  $e_{\rm t}$ 

is normally and independently distributed. The concentrated likelihood function for (2.2) was found to be:

$$L_{\max}(\lambda) = \frac{n}{2} \log \hat{\sigma}_{(\lambda)}^2 + (\lambda - 1) \sum_{t} \ln t$$
 (2.4)

where  $\hat{\sigma}^2(\lambda)$  is the estimated error variance of the regression of  $Y_t(\lambda)$  on  $X_{1t}(\lambda)$  and  $X_{2t}^{(\lambda)}$ .

The optimal  $\lambda$  was chosen to maximize equation (2.4). Box-Cox (2) also suggested that the confidence level (1- $\alpha$ ) for  $\lambda$  based on the result of  $2[L_{max}(\hat{\lambda}) - L_{max}(\lambda)]$  was distributed as Chi-square with one-degree of freedom.

In summary, the merits of the Box-Cox transformation are as follows:

- the transformation obtained is the result of estimation,
   not prior specification.
- (2) the technique allows the data to "select" a functional form from among those defined by (2.2). The linear and log form are special cases of this class of transformation. Thus, the estimated functional form is empirically determined as a maximization on the data set;
- and (3) the estimation procedure itself provides a test procedure to compare alternative functional forms rather than to accept a particular functional form as a maintained hypothesis.

Finally, some limitation in the application of this technique should be mentioned: (1) the Box-Cox techniques fails as guide to selection of alternative functional forms if the likelihood function of  $(\lambda)$  is very flat. However, in this study, we did not meet this situation, and (2) the distribution properties of this test were derived from large sample theory.

In the case when Durbin-Watson statistics of the model (2.2) chosen by  $\lambda$  is low, the extension of the current model into two enlarged models was considered: (1) generalized functional forms with autocorrelated errors, and (2) generalized functional forms of partial adjustment model with independent errors.

#### 3. DOMESIC AIR CARGO FORECASTS

## 3.1 Historical Movements

The domestic air industry consists of two categories:

passenger/cargo carriers and all-cargo carriers. The group of

passenger/cargo carriers is composed of domestic trunk carriers,

local service carriers, helicopter carriers, intra-Alaska carriers,

and intra-Hawaii carriers. The all-cargo carriers are restricted to

freight in their scheduled and non-scheduled operations, although

they may carry passengers under charter. There are currently three

domestic all-cargo carriers: Flying Tiger Lines, Airlift

International, and Seaboard.

Table 3.1.1 presents the historical growth rates of domestic air freight traffic. Over the entire sample period, the overall average annual growth rate was 10.1 percent for total domestic traffic (freight plus express), 10.1 percent for passenger/cargo carrier operations and 7.2 percent for all-cargo carrier operations.

The five-year interval growth rates of the total and its components indicate a consistent pattern. They had an upward swing from 1950 to 1965 and then slipped downward gradually after 1965.

The average annual growth rate from 1961 to 1965 was the highest among the sub-periods of this total time frame. Many factors caused this apparently abnormal growth rate in this five-year period.

10

<sup>1/</sup> Prior to 1976, the all cargo carrier data did not include Seaboard.

TABLE 3.1.1

THE HISTORICAL GROWTH RATES OF TOTAL DOMESTIC AIR CARGO TRAFFIC, ALL SERVICES 1950 -- 1977

| Year     | Total<br>(1) + (2) | Passenger/Cargo<br>Carriers (1) | All Cargo<br>Carriers (2) |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 19501955 | 8.4                | 8.8                             | 7.5                       |
| 19551960 | 11.39              | 10.5                            | 16.8                      |
| 19601965 | 19.74              | 20.7                            | 14.9                      |
| 19651970 | 9.7                | 15.0                            | - 8.1                     |
| 19701975 | 4.0                | 3.2                             | 8.8                       |
| 19751977 | 4.4                | 4.7                             | 2.7                       |
| 19501977 | 10.1               | 10.1                            | 7.2                       |

For example, some of these factors were: the swift conversion of the civil air fleet to jet aircraft with higher productivity and lower average operating costs; the great increase of volume and lift capacity in the heavy trunk routes and the availability of air cargo lift capability at more airports; and, a reduction in real price differential between air and surface modes.

Table 3.1.2 presents historical traffic share of passenger/cargo carriers and all-cargo carriers in the period from 1950 to 1977. It is clear that passenger/cargo carriers dominate the traffic share with 69., percent of total domestic traffic in 1955, 87.3 percent in 1970 and 84.5 percent in 1977.

The relative importance of scheduled services and non-scheduled services in all-cargo carrier operations over this sample period is shown in Table 3.1.3.

From 1960 to 1965, all-cargo carriers' non-scheduled services accounted for 60 percent of the total all-cargo carriers traffic. However, this situation is reversed after the 1970's. The share of non-scheduled services only accounted in the range of 15.2 percent to 4 percent of total all air cargo carrier operations. Further, the traffic of non-scheduled services fluctuated widely compared with those of scheduled service. This many indicate that the random component of the non-scheduled services often dominates the systemic component of the series. On the other hand, the scheduled services accounted for at least 80 percent of the total air cargo carrier traffic since 1970.

TABLE 3.1.2

THE TRAFFIC SHARES OF PASSENGER/CARGO CARRIERS
AND ALL-CARGO CARRIERS IN TOTAL DOMESTIC AIR TRAFFIC
ALL SERVICES, 1950-1977

| Year | Passenger/Cargo<br>Carriers | All-Cargo<br>Carriers |
|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1950 | 68.43                       | 31.57                 |
| 1955 | 69.79                       | 30.20                 |
| 1960 | 63.66                       | 36.34                 |
| 1965 | 69.16                       | 30.84                 |
| 1970 | 87.27                       | 12.73                 |
| 1975 | 83.98                       | 16.02                 |
| 1977 | 84.50                       | 15.50                 |
|      |                             |                       |

TABLE 3.1.3

THE SHARES OF SCHEDULED AND NON-SCHEDULED SERVICES IN DOMESTIC ALL-CARGO CARRIER TRAFFIC 1950-1977

| Year | Scheduled Service | Non-Scheduled Service |  |
|------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1951 | 74.28             | 25.72                 |  |
| 1955 | 86.80             | 13.20                 |  |
| 1960 | 39.83             | 60.17                 |  |
| 1965 | 37.43             | 62.58                 |  |
| 1966 | 38.26             | 61.74                 |  |
| 1967 | 36.12             | 63.88                 |  |
| 1968 | 51.26             | 48.74                 |  |
| 1969 | 52.79             | 47.21                 |  |
| 1970 | 84.84             | 15.16                 |  |
| 1971 | 87.70             | 12.30                 |  |
| 1972 | 87.98             | 12.02                 |  |
| 1973 | 92.65             | 7.35                  |  |
| 1974 | 91.77             | 8.23                  |  |
| 1975 | 93.14             | 6.86                  |  |
| 1976 | 96.02             | 3.98                  |  |
| 1977 | 89.01             | 10.99                 |  |

#### 3.2 The Models

In general, the demand for air freight is a function of general economic activity, air freight rates, and the quality of air freight service. The quality of freight service includes: schedule frequency, the speed, capacity, reliability of delivery time, and probability of loss and damage. Unfortunately, there is not a comprehensive and consistent set of data available on these measures of the quality of freight service for this sample period. Thus, these variables are not included in the model.

Among freight transportation modes, motor carriers are, in general, considered to be the competing mode for the air freight mode in the segment of freight market for high value and high density commodities over the short-haul distance. At short-distances, the speed advantage of air freight would be nullified and thus all traffic would be sensitive to the competitive rates of motor freight.

Based on the considerations discussed above, the initital statistical model for the aggregate demand for domestic air freight traffic is postulated as follows:

$$Y_t^{(\lambda)} = \beta_0 + \beta_1 X_{1t}^{(\lambda)} + \beta_2 X_{2t}^{(\lambda)} + \beta_3 X_{5t}^{(\lambda)} + e_t$$
 (3.2.1)

Where

ft = Total domestic revenue ton-miles (freight plus express), all services

 $X_{1t} = GNP in 1972 dollars$ 

X<sub>2t</sub> = Real yield per revenue ton-mile of total domestic air freight traffic (freight plus express)

 $X_{5t}$  = Real yield per ton-mile of Class 1 motor carriers and  $e_t$ , an error term, is assumed to be distributed as an independent normal random variable with zero mean and constant variance. The transformation of  $Y_t(\lambda)$  and  $X_{it}(\lambda)$  are defied in (2.3).

The a priori restrictions of the signs of these parameters are:

$$\beta_1 > 0$$
, (2)  $\beta_2 < 0$  and (3)  $\beta_3 > 0$ .

The bulk of cargo capacity offered by the passenger/cargo carriers is in the lower holds of passenger flights. These flights are basically passenger service and follow route patterns and schedules which are optimized to meet the needs of passenger travel patterns. The route pattern and schedule which are suitable for passenger travel do not necessarily meet the needs of freight shippers. For example, shippers of freight tend to make up shipments during the day and release them to carriers in the late afternoon and evening for carriage that night. On the other hand, the schedules of passenger flights are heavily concentrated during the day. All-cargo carriers, in general, are more flexible in meeting the route pattern and schedule demanded by freight shippers. Therefore, the freight services offered by these two

groups is non-homogeneous in terms of route patterns, schedules and capacity offered by aircraft. Thus, disaggregate demand models for these two groups are constructed and estimated separately in order to capture these differences.

The initial statistical models for passenger/cargo carriers and all-cargo carriers developed are:

$$Y_{1t}^{(\lambda)} = \alpha_0 + \alpha_1 \quad X_{1t}^{(\lambda)} + \alpha_2 \quad X_{3t}^{(\lambda)} + \alpha_3 \quad X_{5t}^{(\lambda)} + e_{1t}$$

$$Y_{2t}^{(\lambda)} = \delta_0 + \delta_1 \quad X_{1t}^{(\lambda)} + \delta_2 \quad X_{4t}^{(\lambda)} + \delta_3 \quad X_{5t}^{(\lambda)} + e_{2t}$$
(3.2.2)

Where:

Y<sub>lt</sub> = cargo (freight plus express) revenue ton-mile of passenger/cargo carriers, all services

Y2t = cargo (freight plus express) revenue ton-mile of all cargo carriers, scheduled services

X<sub>3t</sub> = the real yield per revenue ton-mile of passenger/ cargo carriers, all services

and  $X_{1t}$ ,  $X_{5t}$  are defined in equation (3.2.1) and  $e_{1t}$  and  $e_{2t}$  are error terms, which are assumed to be distributed as  $e_{1t}$   $^{\circ}$  NID (0,  $^{\circ}2_{e_1}$ ), and  $e_{2t}$   $^{\circ}$  NID (0 $^{\circ}$   $^{\circ}2_{e_2}$ ) respectively.

Finally, it is worth mentioning that the construction of a disaggregate model permits us to model a different behavior for each series in terms of its differences in parameter values as well as in functional form.

## 3.3 The Data

Annual time series data covering the period from 1950 to 1977 were used in the study. The various measures of the variables and data sources are discussed in this section.

Domestic air cargo operations (Y<sub>t</sub>) for all services on certificated routes are measured in terms of millions of revenue ton-miles. The data from 1950 to 1977 are available from the <a href="Handbook of Airline Statistics">Handbook of Airline Statistics</a> (1974), supplements to the <a href="Handbook of Airline Statistics">Handbook of Airline Statistics</a> and various issues of <a href="Air Traffic Statistics">Air Traffic Statistics</a>.

The component measures,  $\mathbf{Y}_{1t}$  and  $\mathbf{Y}_{2t},$  are derived from the same sources as  $\mathbf{Y}_{t}.$ 

 $\rm X_{lt}$  denotes annual data for gross national product (GNP) measured in 1972 dollars. It is available from various issues of Survey of Current Business.

X<sub>2t</sub> represents the current yield per revenue ton-mile of total domestic operations (freight plus express), deflated by GNP implicit price deflator (1972 = 100). Annual data for the total revenue of domestic operations, all service is available from <a href="Handbook of Airline Statistics">Handbook of Airline Statistics</a> and various issue of <a href="Air Carrier Financial Statistics">Air Carrier Financial Statistics</a>. The annual index of GNP implicit price deflator (1972 = 100) is available from <a href="Survey of Current Business">Survey of Current Business</a>. The other yield variables, X<sub>3t</sub> and X<sub>4t</sub> are obtained from the same sources as X<sub>2t</sub>.

X<sub>5t</sub> stands for current yield per ton-mile of Class 1 motor carriers, deflated by the GNP implicit price deflator (1972 = 100). Current revenue per ton-mile was obtained from various issues of Transport Economics published by the Bureau of Economics, Interstate Commerce Commission. It should be mentioned that this variable is used as a proxy for the price index per revenue ton-mile of Class 1 motor carriers because the data of current yield per revenue ton-mile was not available at the time when this study was undertaken.

## 3.4 The Empirical Results

In this section estimated aggregate and disaggregate demand models for domestic air cargo traffic are presented. In estimating the parameters of the models, each variable was first transformed, following the defiition of  $Y_t(\lambda)$  and  $X_{it}(\lambda)$  in (2.3). The value of  $\lambda$  is specified in the range of [-1.6, 1.6] with increment intervals of 0.2. Then the least square estimation is performed on each set of transformed variables.  $L_{\lambda}$  -max was calculated for each regression by using equation (2.4). The estimated model chosen is the one which maximizes the log likelihood function of  $\lambda$ .

Annual time series data from 1950 to 1977 were first used to estimate the aggregate demand function and the regression result associated with differenet values of  $\lambda$  are reported in Table 3.4.1. The plot of the log likelihood function of  $\lambda$  is shown in Figure 3.4.1. The optimal value of  $\lambda$  is 0.6 with a 95 percent confidence level of  $\lambda$  within the [0.35, 0.7]. This indicates that both the linear functional form hypothesis and the log functional form hypothesis are rejected at the 1 percent level in this sample period. Further, Table 3.4.1 provides us with points of interesting empirical evidence: (1) one of the causes of auto-correlation is an incorrect specification of the functional forms of the relationships among variables, and (2) the incorrect functional form may lead us to include the variables that should not by included and vice versa.

TABLE 3.4.1

THE REGRESSION RESULTS AND RELATED STATISTICS OF EQUATION (3.4.1)

\*\*\* FOTH SIDES OF THE EQUATION ARE TRANSFORMED \*\*\*

| LAMBDA        | L="AX                | 1662/F            | D=4           | INTERCEPT                            | COEFF. OF X2                       | COEFF, OF X3             | COEFF. OF X4               |
|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
|               |                      | 0.9856<br>617.91  | 1.056         | 1651,3653 <b>8</b> 5<br>( 1,235 )    | 2,811629<br>( 6,389 )              | +50,473667<br>{ =2,586 } | -148.257450<br>( -1.351 )  |
| 1.60          | -154,940             | 0.9660<br>257.08  | 0,568         | -7554,097535<br>( -0,072 )           | 5.073684<br>( 5.884 )              | 94,475205<br>( 0,328 )   | -4729.474008<br>( -1,146 ) |
| 1.40          | -149.514             | 0.9719<br>311.77  | 0.642         | 7690,205881<br>( 0,313 )             | 4.116052<br>( 5.091 )              | -49,502342<br>( -0,405 ) | -1641.470195<br>( +1,279 ) |
| 1.20          | -143,121             | 0.9787<br>414.62  | V.787         | 4153,229070<br>( 0,738 )             | 3,356440<br>( 5,784 )              | -67,167980<br>( -1,343 ) | -527.979550<br>( -1.374 )  |
| 1.09          | -135,491             | 0.9856<br>617.91  | 1.056         | 1454,445897<br>( 1,167 )             | 2.811629<br>( 0.389 )              | -50,473667<br>( -2,586 ) | -148.257450<br>( -1.351 )  |
| 0.80          | -126.946             | 0.9912<br>1010.60 | 1.503         | 391,367069<br>( 1,443 )              | 2,492382<br>( 7,825 )              | -30,833013<br>( -4,210 ) | -30.5641#2<br>( -1.010 )   |
| 0.69          | -120,692             | 0.9938<br>1445.62 | 1.945         | 68.384090<br>( 1.043 )               | 2,39505g<br>( 9,715 )              | -16,537572<br>( -5,593 ) | *0.094858<br>( *0.010 )    |
| 0.40          | -122.594             | 0.9925<br>1192.65 | 1.378         | -7.948746<br>( -0.360 )              | 2.498263<br>( 9.929 )              | -7,951309<br>( -5,028 )  | 4.070547                   |
| 0.20          | -129.93 <sub>H</sub> | 0.9871<br>690.89  | 0,839         | -17,878889<br>( -1,859 )             | 2.766860<br>( 8.99u )              | -3,405±05<br>( -3,349 )  | 3.556230<br>( 1.999 )      |
| 0.00          | -137,452             | 0.9785<br>410.82  | 0.619         | -14,578420<br>( -3,136 )             | 3,161149<br>( %,441 )              | -1,243373<br>( -1,907 )  | 1.976608                   |
| *0.20         | -143.913             | 0.9681<br>274.42  | 0.556         | -10,67778 <sub>0</sub><br>( -4,313 ) | 3.646199<br>( 0.185 )              | -0,322984<br>( -0,809 )  | 0.957220<br>( 2.278 )      |
| +0,40         | -149,485             | 0.9575<br>203.85  | u.553         | -8,101220<br>( -5,435 )              | 4,197570<br>( 8,640 )              | 0.014180<br>( 0.060 )    | 0.427730<br>{ 2.190 }      |
| <b>+0.6</b> 0 | -154,502             | 0.9478<br>164.46  | 0.571         | -6.599272<br>( -6.479 )              | 4.602753<br>( 9 <sub>4</sub> 071 ) | 0.105231<br>( 0.776 )    | 0.101166<br>( 2.031 )      |
| <b>~U.8</b> ∪ | -159,244             | u.9396<br>141.u1  | <b>0.597</b>  | -5,749259<br>( -7,420 )              | 5,459800<br>( 9,585 )              | 0.106112<br>( 1.377 )    | ( 1,073820<br>( 1,026 )    |
| -1.0          | -163,91g             | 6.9330<br>126.24  | 0,623         | -5,273907<br>( -0,252 )              | 6.174964<br>( 10.120 )             | 0.081975                 | 0.0291w5<br>( 1.596 )      |
| <b>-1.2</b> 0 | -17H.669             | 0.9276<br>110.36  | 0.646         | -5,020644<br>( -8,980 )              | 6,960525<br>( 10,633 )             | 0.056641<br>( 2.295 )    | 0.011247<br>( 1.355 )      |
| <b>~1,4</b>   | -173,582             | 0.9233<br>109.31  | u <b>,603</b> | -4,909495<br>{ -9,609 }              | 7,833283<br>( 11,092 )             | 0,036852                 | U_U04232<br>( 1,116 )      |
| ~1,60         | -178.702             | 9.9196<br>193.92  | 0.675         | -4.898825<br>{ -10.144 }             | 0.013764<br>( 11.403 )             | 0,"2311W<br>( 2,874 )    | 0.001553<br>( 0.891 )      |

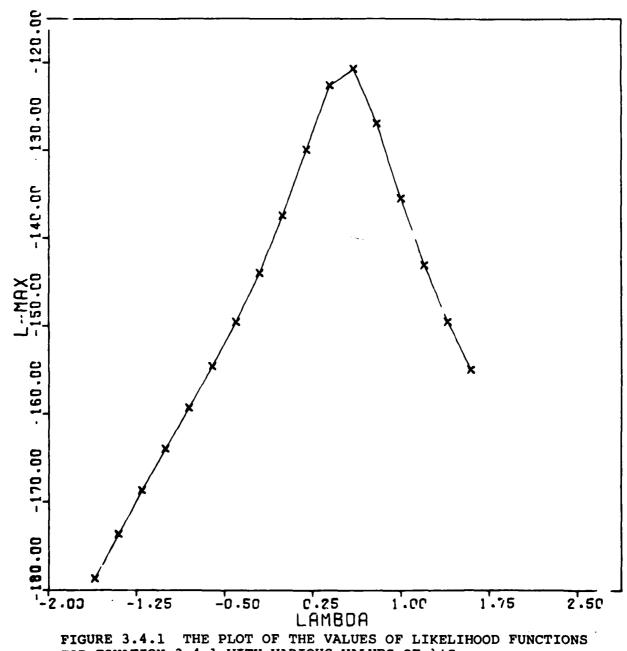


FIGURE 3.4.1 THE PLOT OF THE VALUES OF LIKELIHOOD FUNCTIONS FOR EQUATION 3.4.1 WITH VARIOUS VALUES OF  $\lambda$ 'S

In the appropriate model with  $\lambda$  = 0.6, the variables of GNP in 1972 dollars and real air freight rates are statistically significant at the 1 percent level. The coefficient of motor freight price is statistically insignificant and possesses inconsistent signs.

It is possible that the functional form of the model may change over time. To test this hypothesis, the model was estimated again with the data from 1955 to 1977 and 1962 to 1977, respectively. The empirical results reported in Table 3.4.2 suggest that the functional form is relatively stable in this period. Again the motor freight price is not statistically significant and possesses inconsistent signs in the model estimated with these two sub-time periods.

For these reasons, the motor carrier price is deleted from this model and re-estimated with data from 1962 to 1977. Again, the optimal value of  $\lambda$  is 0.6 for this revised model. The empirical results suggest that the functional form is relatively stable in this period.

The empirical results of passenger/cargo carrier models are presented in Table 3.4.3. It is interesting to observe that the coefficient of motor freight price is positive and statistically significant at the 5 percent level in the time period from 1950 to 1977. However, the t statistic of this variable becomes 1.38 in the model from 1955 to 1977, and decreases to 1.12 in the model from 1960 to 1977. There are two possible explanations of this phenomenon.

TABLE 3.4.2

REGRESSION RESULTS OF AGGREGATE DOMESTIC AIR CARGO MODELS

| R <sup>2</sup>                | 1.85 0.99                                    | 1.83 0.99                                   | 2.40 0.98                  |
|-------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|
| D-W                           | 1.85   | 1.83  | 2.40                       |
| $x_{5t}^{(\lambda)}$          | -0.095                                       | -1.26                                       | !<br>!                     |
| $\mathbf{x}_{2t}^{(\lambda)}$ | 2.39 -16.54 -0.095<br>(9.72) (-5.59) (-0.01) | 2.31 -17.28 -1.26<br>(4.66) (04.34) (-0.09) | 2.07 -21.93 (5.78) (-4.55) |
| $\mathbf{x}_{1t}^{(\lambda)}$ | 2.39   | 2.31  | 2.07                       |
| Constant                      | 68.38  | 6.68  | 156.12 (1.85)              |
| L-max                         | -120.69                                      | -102.93                                     | - 74.0                     |
| ٠~                            | 9.0  | 9.0   | 9.0                        |
| Time<br>Period                | 1950-1977 0.6                                | 1955-1977                                   | 1962-1977                  |
| Equation<br>Number            | (3.4.1)                                      | (3.4.2)                                     | (3.4.3)                    |

TABLE 3.4.3

THE ESTIMATED PASSENGER/CARGO CARRIER MODELS

| Equation<br>Number | Time<br>Period | ٧.  | L-max   | Constant     | $\mathbf{x_{1t}^{(\lambda)}}$ | x(λ)<br>3t                     | x(λ)<br>5t  | R-W  | R <sup>2</sup> |
|--------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|------|----------------|
| (3.4.4)            | 1950-1977      | 0.2 | -109.7  | 0.887        | 2.15 (10.04)                  | -4.87                          | 2.24 (2.06) | 1.67 | 66.0           |
| (3.4.5)            | 1955-1977      | 0.2 | -100.33 | -2.44        | 2.33                          | -5.00                          | 2.52 (1.38) | 1.42 | 0.39           |
| (3.4.6)            | 1960-1977      | 0.2 | - 81.97 | 5.92 (0.41)  | 2.00 (4.07)                   | -5.38                          | 2.09 (1.12) | 1.82 | 66.0           |
| (3.4.7)            | 1962-1977      | 0.2 | - 75.68 | 5.28 (0.33)  | 2.03                          | -5.54                          | 2.39 (1.14) | 1.88 | 96.0           |
| (3.4.8)            | 1962-1977      | 0.4 | - 75.71 | 54.96 (1.89) | 1.81                          | -11.5<br>(-5.54)               | }           | 1.69 | 96.0           |
| (3.4.9)            | 1962-1978      | 0.4 | - 81.52 | 12.59        | 2.42 (10.56)                  | 2.42 - 8.69<br>(10.56) (-5.63) |             | 1.14 | 0.98           |

First, it would be plausible that the cross elasticity of demand with respect to the price of motor freight would vary inversely with the length of haul. In the short-distance markets, the speed advantage of air freight would be nullified and thus all traffic would be sensitive to the competitive rate of motor freight. In long distance markets, the advantage of air freight, particularly its speed, would become of far greater importance and tend to dominate the price of motor freight. The average flight stage-length of air freight (domestic trunk) consistently increased from 198.6 in 1950, 411.3 in 1965 and to 583.7 in 1976. This indicates that air freight movement has entered into long distance markets.

The second explanation is statistical in nature. The variation of real motor freight price is relatively small (measured in terms of sample range) in the period from 1962 to 1977, compared with the variation of this from 1950 to 1977. Hence, the real motor freight price tends to be colinear with the constant terms of the model estimated with data from 1962 to 1977.

The model for all-cargo carriers, scheduled services, specified in equation (3.2.3) was first estimated with three time periods similar to those of the passenger/cargo model. The motor freight price variable was again insignificant in all three models. Thus, this variable is deleted from the revised models, which are reported in Table 3.4.4.

TABLE 3.4.4

THE ESTIMATED ALL CARGO CARRIER MODELS (scheduled services)

= Dummy variable denotes one for the vear 1978 and O's otherwise. This variable is used to take account of deregulation effect on all cargo carriers, scheduled services.

The low D-W statistics of equation (3.4.9) suggest that either the errors may be distributed as first-order autoregressive process or the possiblity of misspecification of the model. Thus, the equation was extended into two enlarged models: generalized functional forms with first-order autocorrelated errors; and, generalized functional forms with partial adjustment hypothesis with independent errors. The estimated coefficient of  $X_1(\lambda)$ , the variable of GNP 72 lagged one period, is statistically insignificant at the 10 percent level of significance. Hence, the generalized functional form with partial adjustment hypothesis is preferred in our case and the estimated version of this model is presented in Table 3.4.4.

The regression results of all-cargo carriers, non-scheduled services, are very disappointing. It is because the non-scheduled series fluctuates widely over this sample period, indicating that the random component of the services dominates the systematic part of the series. For forecasting purposes we treat non-scheduled services as a 3.3 percent of the scheduled services of all-cargo carriers.

After we completed our empirical study, 1978 air cargo data became available to us. In order to incorporate the updated information, we re-estimated the equation (3.4.8) of the passenger/cargo carrier model and equation (3.4.10) of the all-cargo carrier model. It is interesting to observe that the all-cargo

carrier, scheduled service, traffic has increased from 507 RTM in 1977 to 841 RTM in 1978. A dummy variable  $X_{6t}$  was adopted to take account of the deregulation effects on all air cargo carriers, scheduled services. The updated passenger/cargo and all-cargo model are presented in equation (3.4.9) of Table 3.4.3 and equation (3.4.12) of Table 3.4.4, respectively.

The elasticity of a given regressor,  $X_i$ , i = 1,2,...,K, evaluated at the sample mean for the generalized functional form (2.2) is

$$E_i = \beta_i \left( \frac{\tilde{\chi}_i^{\lambda}}{\tilde{\gamma}_i^{\lambda}} \right)$$

The estimated elasticity coefficients are summarized in Table 3.4.5.

In the aggregate model, the elasticity with respect to GNP in 1972 is 1.81 and price elasticity is -1.6 in the period of 1950 to 1977. The income elasticity of 1.81 can be interpreted that domestic air cargo will increase 18.1 percent as GNP in 1972 dollars increases 10 percent. Both income and price elasticities decrease to 1.35 and -1.51 income and price elasticities decrease to 1.35 and -1.51 respectively in the period from 1962 to 1977.

TABLE 3.4.5
ESTIMATED ELASTICITIES
CALCULATED AT THE SAME TIME

| Equation<br>Number | Time<br>Period | GNP72 | Price      | Motor Freight Price |
|--------------------|----------------|-------|------------|---------------------|
|                    |                |       | Aggregat   | e Models            |
| (3.4.1)            | 1950-1977      | 1.81* | -1.60*     |                     |
| (3.4.2)            | 1955-1977      | 1.85* | -1.47*     |                     |
| (3.4.3)            | 1962-1977      | 1.35* | -1.51*     |                     |
|                    |                | _     |            |                     |
|                    |                | Passe | enger/Carg | o Carrier Models    |
| (3.4.4)            | 1950-1977      | 2.05* | -2.37*     | 0.85*               |
| (3.4.5)            | 1955-1977      | 2.18* | -2.33*     | 0.91                |
| (3.4.7)            | 1962-1977      | 1.94* | -2.50*     | 0.87                |
| (3.4.8)            | 1962-1977      | 1.49* | -2.40*     | <b>***</b> *** ***  |
| (3.4.9)            | 1962-1978      | 1.97* | -1.61      |                     |
|                    |                | 1     | All Cargo  | Carrier Model       |
|                    |                |       | (sho       | rt-run)             |
| (3.4.10)           | 1962-1977      | 1.37* | -0.42      |                     |
|                    |                |       | (lon       | g-run)              |
|                    |                | 2.74* | -0.84      |                     |
|                    |                |       | (sho       | rt-run)             |
| (3.4.12)           | 1962-1978      | 1.58* | -0.36      |                     |
|                    |                |       | (lon       | g-run)              |
|                    |                | 3.27* | -0.76      |                     |

Indicates significance at the 0.05 level.

In the passenger cargo model, the elasticity with respect to GNP lies in the range of 1.49 to 2.05, while the price elasticity remains relatively stable and is in the range of -2.33 to -2.50. The cross elasticity with respect to real motor freight price is 0.85 (inelastic) and statistically significant in the period 1950 to 1977. It becomes statistically insignificant in the equation (3.4.8) estimated with data from 1962 to 1977. However, this cross elasticity coefficient is roughly the same as the previous one computed from equation (3.4.4).

The coefficient of adjustment is 0.5 in the all-cargo carrier model. Income elasticity is 1.37 in the short-run and 2.74 in the long-run. The price elasticity is inelastic in both the short-run and long-run.

In summary, the Box-Cox transformation technique was used in this section to choose the flexible functional form for the air cargo models. In the passenger/cargo model, the maximum likelihood estimation of  $\lambda$  was found to be 0.4. Consequently, the hypothesis that the functional form is linear or logarithmic was rejected. This provides empirical evidence that conventional specifications of either linear or logarithmic form are not flexible enough to specify the correct functional form.

In the period from 1962 to 1978, the empirical estimate of  $\lambda$  is 0, which supports the specification of logarithmic functional form for the all-cargo air carrier model.

The variables of GNP in 1972 dollars, real price, and real motor freight price have the expected signs and are statistically significant in the passenger/cargo model for the period 1950 to 1977. The coefficient of real motor freight price still possesses correct signs but becomes insignificant in the same model estimated with data from 1962 to 1977.

The dynamic model is preferred over the static model for all-cargo carrier operations. Both the GNP in 1972 dollars and the real price variable possess correct signs but the latter variable is not significant in the model.

For forecasting purposes, equations (3.4.9) and (3.4.12) are employed in the next section to forecast passenger/cargo carrier operations and all-cargo carrier operations, scheduled services.

٠,٠

## 3.5 The Forecasts

The forecasting procedure employed consisted of two steps: extrapolation of independent variables under varying assumptions, and the substitution of these extrapolated variables into the estimated demand equations. The resulting forecasts implicitly assume that basic structural relationships among the variables for the 1962-1978 period will remain unchanged through 1991.

The future values of real yields per revenue ton-mile for domestic passenger/cargo carriers and all-cargo carriers are respectively projected through three alternative growth rates. It is anticipated that these alternative growth rates will bracket the range of probable real values.

Under the increasing air cargo price scenario, the real yields per revenue ton-mile for passenger/cargo carriers and all-cargo carriers respectively are assumed to increase 2 percent annually. Under the constant air cargo price scenario, the real yields per revenue ton-mile for both types of carriers are assumed to remain constant at their 1978 levels throughout the forecasting period. Under the declining air cargo price scenario, which utilized historic 1962 to 1978 average annual growth rates, the real yield per revenue ton-mile is assumed to decline 1.1 percent annually for passenger/cargo carriers and 0.4 percent annually for all-cargo carriers, scheduled services.

Two alternative forecasts of GNP in 1972 dollars from 1979 through 1991 were obtained from forecasts produced from Wharton EFA's annual model, December 6, 1978 (19). The first set of real GNP forecasts was obtained from the post-meeting control solution of the Wharton's annual model. The average growth rate of GNP in 1972 dollars from 1979 to 1991 was 2.9 percent annually. The second set of real GNP forecasts was obtained from solution of Wharton's annual model under the assumption of higher productivity. The corresponding growth rate for the same period was 3.2 percent annually.

Table 3.5.1 presents total domestic air cargo traffic (freight plus express) forecasts. Tables 3.5.2 and 3.5.3 report domestic air cargo traffic forecasts of passenger/cargo carriers and all-cargo carriers respectively. These forecasts are generated with the first set of GNP forecasts and three price scenarios. These forecasts are displayed in Figures 3.5.1 through 3.5.3. The future growth rates of these corresponding forecasts are reported in Tables 3.5.4 through 3.5.6.

Alternative sets of total domestic air cargo traffic (freight plus express) and its component forecasts are presented in

TABLE 3.5.1

TOTAL DOMESTIC AIR CARGO REVENUE TON-MILE FORECAST (millions)

| Year | Increasing l<br>Air Cargo<br>Prices | Constant <sup>2</sup> Air Cargo Prices | Declining 3<br>Air Cargo<br>Prices |
|------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| 1979 | 3858.61                             | 3941.65                                | 3985.25                            |
| 1980 | 4036.03                             | 4210.89                                | 4301.21                            |
| 1981 | 4289.31                             | 4568.27                                | 4710.76                            |
| 1982 | 4556.43                             | 4950.79                                | 5150.5                             |
| 1983 | 4783.03                             | 5300.38                                | 5560.62                            |
| 1984 | 4980.28                             | 5627.44                                | 5951.32                            |
| 1985 | 5265.23                             | 6059.74                                | 6455.24                            |
| 1986 | 5557.41                             | 6510.99                                | 6982.99                            |
| 1987 | 5830.82                             | 6952.34                                | 7504.4                             |
| 1988 | 6067.44                             | 7362.6                                 | 7997.07                            |
| 1989 | 6364.45                             | 7853.2                                 | 8578.71                            |
| 1990 | 6656.95                             | 8350.45                                | 9171.35                            |

Domestic passenger/cargo and all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yields increase 2% annually.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Domestic passenger/cargo and all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yields held constant at 1978 level.

Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines 1.1% annually. Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines .4% annually.

TABLE 3.5.2

DOMESTIC PASSENGER/CARGO AIR CARGO REVENUE TON-MILE FORECAST (millions)

| Year | Increasing <sup>1</sup><br>Air Cargo<br>Prices | Constant <sup>2</sup><br>Air Cargo<br>Prices | Declining 3<br>Air Cargo<br>Prices |
|------|--|--|------------------------------------|
| 1979 | 2751.55  | 2826.73                                      | 2868.64                            |
| 1980 | 2754+6   | 2906.87                                      | 2992.31                            |
| 1981 | 2852.1   | 3088.09                                      | 3221.24                            |
| 1982 | 2963.62  | 3289.35                                      | 3474.03                            |
| 1983 | 3044.73  | 3463.35                                      | 3701.78                            |
| 1984 | 3107.61  | 3622.05                                      | 3916.37                            |
| 1985 | 3229.34  | 3850.36                                      | 4206.91                            |
| 1986 | 3342.38  | 4074.91                                      | 4496.88                            |
| 1987 | 3434.83  | 4281.8                                       | 4771.21                            |
| 1988 | 3501.  | 4463.55                                      | 5021.52                            |
| 1989 | 3604.72  | 4693.84                                      | 5326.71                            |
| 1990 | 3695.26  | 4914.24                                      | 5624.25                            |
| 1991 | 3782.95  | <b>5136.</b> 63                              | 5926.78                            |

<sup>1</sup>Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield increases 2% annually.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield held constant at 1978 level.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines 1.1% annually.

TABLE 3.5.3

DOMESTIC ALL-CARGO AIR CARGO REVENUE TON-MILE FORECAST (millions)

| Year   | Increasing 1  | Constant <sup>2</sup>   | Declining <sup>3</sup>   |
|--|---|---|--|
|  | Air Cargo   | Air Cargo   | Air Cargo  |
|  | Prices  | Prices  | Prices   |
| 1979<br>1980<br>1981<br>1982<br>1983<br>1984<br>1985<br>1986<br>1987<br>1988<br>1989<br>1990 | 1107.07<br>1281.43<br>1437.21<br>1592.82<br>1738.3<br>1872.67<br>2035.89<br>2215.03<br>2395.99<br>2566.45<br>2759.73<br>2961.69 | 1114.93<br>1304.03<br>1480.17<br>1661.44<br>1837.03<br>2005.39<br>2209.38<br>2436.08<br>2670.55<br>2899.04<br>3159.35<br>3436.21<br>3729.21 | 1116.61<br>1308.91<br>1489.52<br>1676.48<br>1858.85<br>2034.96<br>2248.34<br>2486.11<br>2733.2<br>2975.54<br>3252.<br>3547.1 |

Forecast utilizes 1972 dollar GNP from Wharton's annual model, December 6, 1978, Post-Meeting Control Solution (average annual growth rate 2.9%).

Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield increases 2% annually.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield held constant at 1978 level.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines .4% annually.

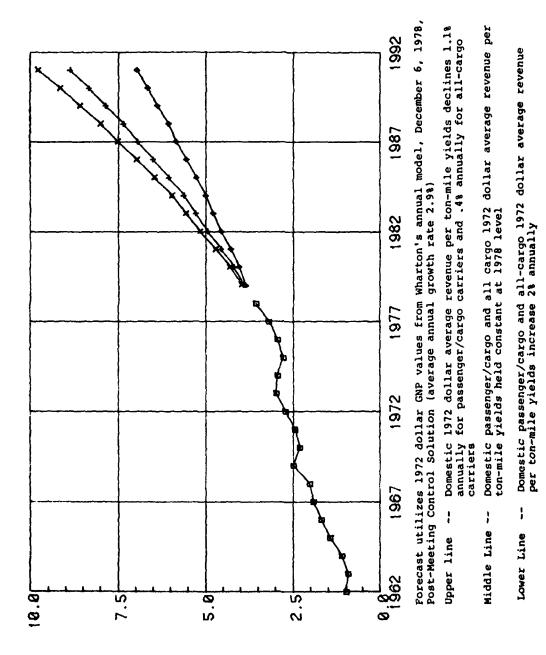
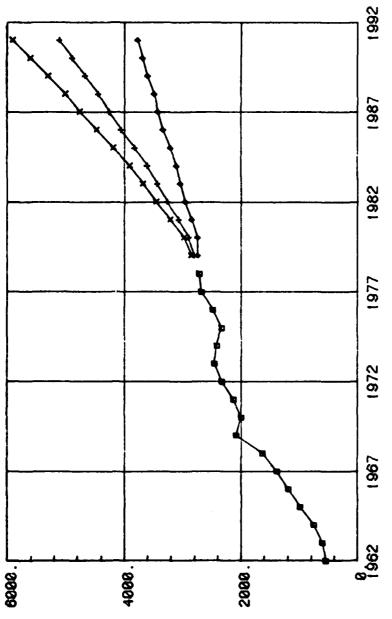


FIGURE 3.5.1. U.S. DOMESTIC REVENUE TON-MILES (BILLIONS)



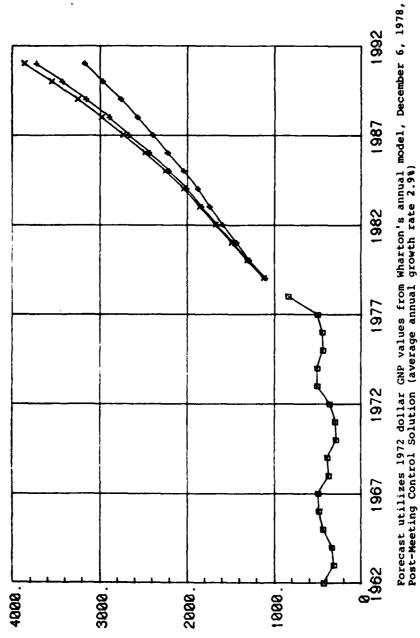
Forecasts utilizes 1972 dollar GNP values from Wharton's annual model, December 6, 1978, Post-Meeting Control Solution (average annual growth rate 2.9%)

| ton-mile                                  |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| per                                       |                           |
| jo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mi |                           |
| average                                   |                           |
| dollar                                    |                           |
| 1972                                      | 11y                       |
| Domestic passenger/carg                   | yield declines 1.1% annua |
| 1   |                           |
| pper Line                                 |                           |

Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revneue per ton-mile yield held constant at 1978 level. ł Middle Line

Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield increases 2% annually Lower Line

U.S. DOMESTIC PASSENGER/CARGO REVENUE TON-MILES (MILLIONS) FIGURE 3.5.2.



Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines .4% annually. Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield held constant at the 1978 level. Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield increases 2% annually. 1 Middle Line Upper Line Lower Line

U.S. DOMESTIC ALL-CARGO REVENUE TON-MILES (MILLIONS) FIGURE 3.5.3.

TABLE 3.5.4

TOTAL DOMESTIC AIR CARGO REVENUE TON-MILE GROWTH RATE FORECAST

(percent per annum)

| Period    | Increasing <sup>1</sup><br>Air Cargo<br>Prices | Constant <sup>2</sup> Air Cargo Prices | Declining <sup>3</sup><br>Air Cargo<br>Prices |
|-----------|--|--|---|
| 1978-1980 | 6.4  | 8.7                                    | 9.9   |
| 1980-1985 | 5.5  | 7.6                                    | 8.5   |
| 1985-1990 | 4.8  | 6.6                                    | 7.3   |
| 1978-1991 | 5.3  | 7.3                                    | 8.1   |

Domestic passenger/cargo and all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yields increase 2% annually.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Domestic passenger/cargo and all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yields held constant at 1978 level.

Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines 1.1% annually. Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines .4% annually.

TABLE 3.5.5

DOMESTIC PASSENGER/CARGO AIR CARGO REVENUE
TON-MILE GROWTH RATE FORECAST

(Percent Per Annum)

|           | (  |  |   |  |  |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|
| Period    | Increasing <sup>1</sup><br>Air Cargo<br>Prices | Constant <sup>2</sup><br>Air Cargo<br>Prices | Declining <sup>3</sup><br>Air Cargo<br>Prices |  |  |
| 1978-1980 | .6   | 3.4  | 4.9   |  |  |
| 1980-1985 | 3.2  | 5.8  | 7.1   |  |  |
| 1985-1990 | 2.7  | 5.0  | 6.0   |  |  |
| 1978-1991 | 2.6  | 5.0  | 6.2   |  |  |

Forecast utilizes 1972 dollar 1972 GNP values from Wharton's annual model, December 6, 1978, Post-Meeting Control Solution (average annual growth rate 2.9%),

Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield increases 2% annually.

Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield held constant at 1978 level.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines 1.1% annually.

TABLE 3.5.6

DOMESTIC ALL-CARGO AIR CARGO REVENUE TON-MILE GROWTH RATE FORECAST

(Percent Per Annum)

| Period    | Increasing Air Cargo Prices | Constant <sup>2</sup> Air Cargo Prices | Declining <sup>3</sup><br>Air Cargo<br>Prices |
|-----------|-----------------------------|--|---|
| 1978-1980 | 23.4                        | 24.5                                   | 24.7  |
| 1980-1985 | 9.7                         | 11.1                                   | 11.4  |
| 1985-1990 | 7.8                         | 9.2                                    | 9.5   |
| 1978-1991 | 10.7                        | 12.1                                   | 12.4  |

Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield increasts 2% annually,

Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield held constant at 1978 level.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines .4% annually.

Tables 3.5.7 through 3.5.9. These forecasts are computed with the second set of GNP forecasts (3.2 percent annual growth rates) and three real price scenarios.

The future growth rates of these forecasts are reported in Tables 3.5.10 through 3.5.12. The behavior of these second sets of forecasts is displayed in Figures 3.5.4 through 3.5.6.

TABLE 3.5.7

TOTAL DOMESTIC AIR CARGO REVENUE TON-MILE FORECAST (millions)

| Year | Increasing 1<br>Air Cargo<br>Prices | Constant <sup>2</sup> Air Cargo Prices | Declining <sup>3</sup><br>Air Cargo<br>Prices |
|------|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| 1979 | 7050 /4                             | 70A+ /F                                | 7005 05                                       |
| 1980 | 3858+61<br>4089+5                   | 3941.65<br>4265.89                     | 3985+25<br>4356+96                            |
|      | ,                                   |  | •   |
| 1981 | 4436+2                              | 4721.35                                | 4866.76                                       |
| 1982 | 4797.                               | 5204.76                                | 5410.51                                       |
| 1983 | 5112.27                             | 5652+55                                | 5922.74                                       |
| 1984 | 5378.48                             | 6059.03                                | 6396.91                                       |
| 1985 | 5731,28                             | 6571.36                                | 6985.51                                       |
| 1986 | 6033.76                             | 7040.52                                | 7533+55                                       |
| 1987 | 6328+65                             | 7512.96                                | 8089.43                                       |
| 1988 | 6612,68                             | 7984.77                                | 8648.91                                       |
| 1989 | 6947.57                             | 8527.08                                | 9287.11                                       |
| 1990 | 7261.07                             | 9057.52                                | 9916.9  |
| 1991 | 7650.61                             | 9691.16                                | 10660.9                                       |

Domestic passenger/cargo and all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yields increase 2% annually.

Domestic passenger/cargo and all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yields held constant at 1978 level.

Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines 1.1% annually. Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines .4% annually.

TABLE 3.5.8

DOMESTIC PASSENGER/CARGO AIR CARGO REVENUE TON-MILE FORECAST (millions)

| Year | Increasing <sup>1</sup><br>Air Cargo<br>Prices | Constant <sup>2</sup> Air Cargo Prices | Declining<br>Air Cargo<br>Prices |
|------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| 1979 | 2751.55  | 2826.73                                | 2868.64                          |
| 1980 | 2792.9   | 2946+43                                | 3032.56                          |
| 1981 | 2949.11  | 3189.81                                | 3325.55                          |
| 1982 | 3110.09  | 3445.19                                | 3635.01                          |
| 1983 | 3232.42  | 3665.93                                | 3912.53                          |
| 1984 | 3321.55  | 3856.31                                | 4161.73                          |
| 1985 | 3468+8   | 4116.08                                | 4486.93                          |
| 1986 | 3570.34  | 4331.26                                | 4768.64                          |
| 1987 | 3665.43  | 4544.54                                | 5051.37                          |
| 1988 | 3751 • 14                                      | 4752.37                                | 5331.22                          |
| 1989 | 3864.52  | 4997.59                                | 5654.12                          |
| 1990 | 3954+6   | 5221.29                                | 5956+86                          |
| 1991 | 4084.32  | 5497.76                                | 6319.82                          |

Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield increases 2% annually.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield held constant at 1978 level.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines 1.1% annually.

TABLE 3.5.9

DOMESTIC ALL-CARGO AIR CARGO REVENUE TON-MILE FORECAST (millions)

| Year | Increasing <sup>1</sup><br>Air Cargo<br>Prices | Constant <sup>2</sup> Air Cargo Prices | Declining<br>Air Cargo<br>Prices |
|------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| 1979 | 1107.07  | 1114.93                                | 1116.61                          |
| 1980 | 1296.6   | 1319.46                                | 1324.4                           |
| 1981 | 1487.09  | 1531.54                                | 1541.21                          |
| 1982 | 1686.91  | 1759,58                                | 1775.51                          |
| 1983 | 1879.85  | 1986.62                                | 2010.21                          |
| 1984 | 2056.94  | 2202.72                                | 2235.19                          |
| 1985 | 2262.48  | 2455.29                                | 2498+58                          |
| 1986 | 2463.42  | 2709.26                                | 2764.91                          |
| 1987 | 2663.23  | 2968.42                                | 3038+05                          |
| 1988 | 2861.55  | 3232.4                                 | 3317+69                          |
| 1989 | 3083.05  | 3529.49                                | 3632+99                          |
| 1990 | 3306.48  | 3836.24                                | 3960.04                          |
| 1991 | 3566.29  | 4193.4                                 | 4341.13                          |

Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield increases 2% annually.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield held constant at 1978 level.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines .4% annually.

TABLE 3.5.10

TOTAL DOMESTIC AIR CARGO REVENUE TON-MILE GROWTH RATE FORECAST

(percent per annum)

| Period    | Increasing Air Cargo Prices | Constant Air Cargo Prices | Declining 3<br>Air Cargo<br>Prices |
|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1978-1980 | 7.1                         | 9.4                       | 10.6                               |
| 1980-1985 | 7.0                         | 9.0                       | 9.9                                |
| 1985-1990 | 4.8                         | 6.6                       | 7.3                                |
| 1978-1991 | 6.1                         | 8.0                       | 8.8                                |

Domestic passenger/cargo and all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yields increase 2% annually.

<sup>. &</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Domestic passenger/cargo and all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yields held constant at 1978 level.

Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines 1.1% annually. Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines .4% annually.

TABLE 3.5.11

DOMESTIC PASSENGER/CARGO AIR CARGO REVENUE
TON-MILE GROWTH RATE FORECAST

(Percent Per Annum)

| Period    | Increasing Air Cargo Prices | Constant <sup>2</sup> Air Cargo Prices | Declining <sup>3</sup> Air Cargo Prices |
|-----------|-----------------------------|--|---|
| 1978-1980 | 1.3                         | 4.1                                    | 5.6                                     |
| 1980-1985 | 4.4                         | 6.9                                    | 8.2                                     |
| 1985-1990 | 2.7                         | 4.9                                    | 5.8                                     |
| 1978-1991 | 3.2                         | 5.6                                    | 6.7                                     |

Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield increases 2% annually.

Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue
per ton-mile yield held constant at 1978 level

Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines 1.1% annually.

TABLE 3.5.12

DOMESTIC ALL-CARGO AIR CARGO REVENUE
TON-MILE GROWTH RATE FORECAST

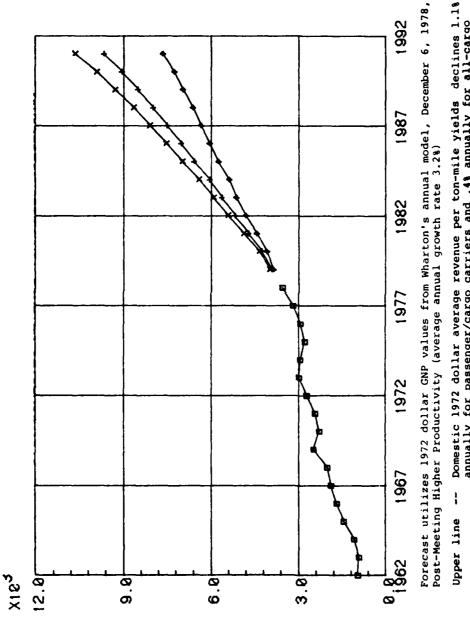
(Percent Per Annum)

| Period    | Increasing <sup>1</sup><br>Air Cargo<br>Prices | Constant  Air Cargo  Prices | Declining Air Cargo Prices |
|-----------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1978-1980 | 24.1   | 25.2                        | 25.4                       |
| 1980-1985 | 11.8   | 13.2                        | 13.5                       |
| 1985-1990 | 7.9  | 9.3                         | 9.6                        |
| 1978-1991 | 11.7   | 13.1                        | 13.4                       |

Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield increases 2% annually.

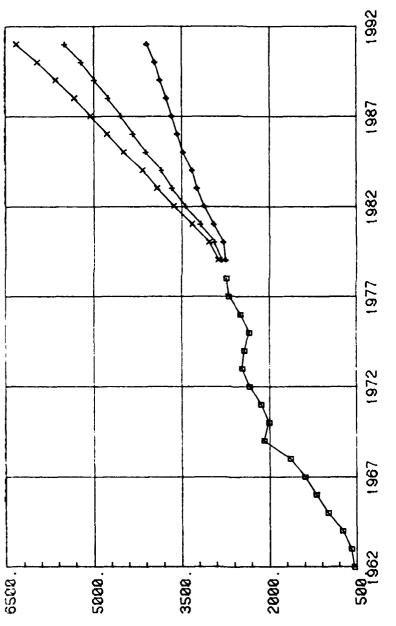
Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield held constant at 1978 level.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines .4% annually.



Domestic 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yields declines 1.1% annually for passenger/cargo carriers and .4% annually for all-cargo carriers Domestic passenger/cargo and all cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yields held constant at 1978 level Domestic passenger/cargo and all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yields increase 2% annually Middle Line Lower Line

FIGURE 3.5.4. U.S. DOMESTIC REVENUE TON-MILES (BILLIONS)



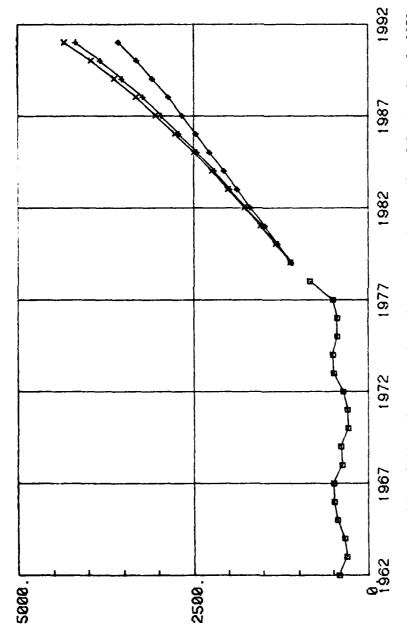
Forecast utilizes 1972 dollar GNP values from Wharton's annual model, December 6, 1978, Post-Meeting Higher Productivity (average annual growth rate 3.2%)

Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines 1.1% annually Upper Line

Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revneue per ton-mile yield held constant at 1978 level. Middle Line

Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield increases 2% annually Lower Line

U.S. DOMESTIC PASSENGER/CARGO REVENUE TON-MILES (MILLIONS) FIGURE 3.5.5.



Forecast utilizes 1972 dollar GNP values from Wharton's annual model, December 6, 1978, Post-Meeting Higher Productivity (average annual growth rate 3.2%)

| Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines .4% annually. | Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield held constant at the 1978 level. | Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield increases 2% annually. |
|--|--|--|
| 1  | !<br>•   | 1  |
| Upper Line   | Middle Line  | Lower Line   |

U.S. DOMESTIC ALL-CARGO REVENUE TON-MILES (MILLIONS) FIGURE 3.5.6.

## 3.6 Conversion from Revenues Ton-Miles to Tons

The revenue ton-mile (RTM) is the standard industry measure of air carrier production of freight transportation service. The enplaned ton is more direct measure of freight activity at U.S. airports. Both measures are required for airways and airport facilities planning by Federal, state and local agencies.

Domestic average length of haul distances for passenger/cargo and all-cargo carriers respectively are computed by dividing aggregate revenue ton-miles flown in domestic freight and express service\* by their corresponding enplaned tonnage statistics.\*\*

Tables 3.6.1 and 3.6.2 present historic 1971-1978 domestic air cargo revenue ton-miles, tons enplaned and average length of haul distances for passenger/cargo and all-cargo carriers respectively.

Plots of domestic air cargo average length of haul distances for passenger/cargo and all-cargo carriers respectively are presented in Figure 3.6.1 and 3.6.2.

<sup>\*</sup>Source: CAB Air Carrier Traffic Statistics

<sup>\*\*</sup>Source: CAB Airport Activity Statistics

TABLE 3.6.1

DOMESTIC PASSENGER/CARGO CARRIER

AVERAGE LENGTH OF HAUL

(miles)

| YEAR | REVENUE TON-MILES (million ton miles) | TONS ENPLANED (tons) | AVERAGE HAUL (miles) |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1971 | 2139.3                                | 2025532              | 1056                 |
| 1972 | 2346.5                                | 1941341              | 1209                 |
| 1973 | 2470.0                                | 2410117              | 1025                 |
| 1974 | 2432.0                                | 2286192              | 1064                 |
| 1975 | 2339.2                                | 1623095              | 1441                 |
| 1976 | 2492.9                                | 2398375              | 1039                 |
| 1977 | 2687.4                                | 2348425              | 1144                 |
| 1978 | 2721.0                                | 2396334              | 1135                 |

Source: CAB Air Carrier Traffic Statistics

CAB Airport Activity Statistics (compiled from CAB Form 41 schedules T1, T3A and T3C)

TABLE 3.6.2

DOMESTIC ALL-CARGO CARRIER

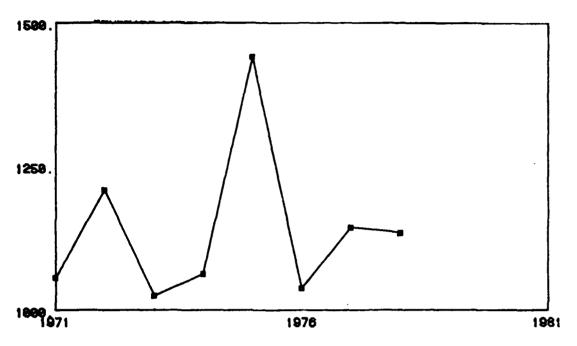
AVERAGE LENGTH OF HAUL

(miles)

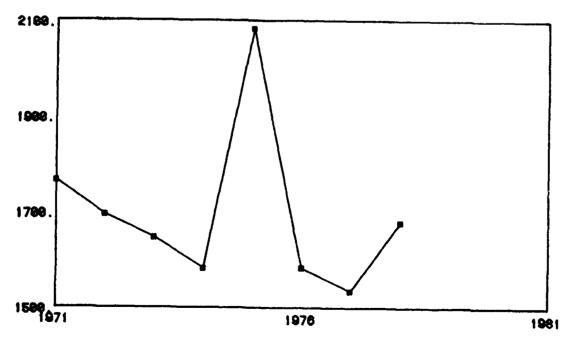
| YEAR | REVENUE TON-MILES (million ton-miles) | TONS ENPLANED (tons) | AVERAGE HAUL (miles) |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1971 | 299.97                                | 169802               | 1767                 |
| 1972 | 369.02                                | 217613               | 1696                 |
| 1973 | 505.19                                | 306710               | 1647                 |
| 1974 | 508.41                                | 321408               | 1582                 |
| 1975 | 446.09                                | 214048               | 2084                 |
| 1976 | 452.37                                | 285642               | 1584                 |
| 1977 | 507.06                                | 330226               | 1535                 |
| 1978 | 841.82                                | 501158               | 1680                 |

Sources: CAB Air Carrier Traffic Statistics

CAB Airport Activity Statistics (Compiled from CAB Form 41 schedules T1, T3A and T3C)



Source: CAB Air Carrier Traffic Statistics and CAB Airport Activity Statistics
FIGURE 3.6.1. DOMESTIC PASSENGER/CARGO AIR CARGO AVERAGE
LENGTH OF HAUL (MILES)



Source: CAB Air Carrier Traffic Statistics and CAB Airport Activity Statistics FIGURE 3.6.2. DOMESTIC ALL-CARGO AIR CARGO AVERAGE LENGTH OF HAUL (MILES)

All-cargo carriers participate primarily in the high volume, long-haul air cargo markets. Consequently, the domestic average haul for all-cargo carriers exceeds the domestic average haul for passenger/cargo carriers. In 1978 the domestic air cargo average length of haul for all-cargo carriers was 1680 miles whereas the average domestic haul for passenger/cargo carriers was 1135 miles.

The forecasts of enplaned tonnage were obtained by dividing the domestic air cargo revenue ton-mile forecasts by the projected average haul distances. It was assumed that domestic air cargo average length of haul distances for passenger/cargo and all-cargo carriers respectively remained constant at their 1978 levels throughout the forecast period.

Table 3.6.3 presents forecasts of total domestic air cargo tons enplaned. Tables 3.6.4 and 3.6.5 report domestic tons enplaned forecasts for passenger/cargo and all-cargo carriers respectively. These forecasts are generated with the first set of GNP forecasts (average 2.9 percent annual growth) and three alternative air cargo price scenarios.

Alternative sets of total domestic air cargo (freight and express) tons enplaned forecasts and its component forecast are presented in Tables 3.6.6 through 3.6.8. These forecasts are computed with the second set of GNP forecasts (3.2 percent average annual growth) and three alternative air cargo price scenarios.

TABLE 3.6.3

TOTAL DOMESTIC AIR CARGO ENPLANED FORECAST, CASE 1
(tons)

| Year | Increasing <sup>1</sup><br>Air Cargo<br>Prices | Constant <sup>2</sup><br>Air Cargo<br>Price | Declining <sup>3</sup><br>Air Cargo<br>Prices |
|------|--|---|---|
| 1978 | 2897492  | 2897492                                     | 2897492                                       |
| 1979 | 3083237  | 3154154                                     | 3192085                                       |
| 1980 | 3189717  | 3337322                                     | 3415508                                       |
| 1981 | 3368345  | 3601841                                     | 3724716                                       |
| 1982 | 3559222  | 3887057                                     | 4058171                                       |
| 1983 | 3717285  | 4144877                                     | 4367934                                       |
| 1984 | 3852666  | 4394920                                     | 4661828                                       |
| 1985 | 4057070  | 4707495                                     | 5044820                                       |
| 1986 | 4263297  | 5040279                                     | 5441833                                       |
| 1987 | 4452464  | 5362120                                     | 5830607                                       |
| 1988 | 4612226  | 5658268                                     | 6195402                                       |
| 1989 | 4818663  | 6016108                                     | 6628853                                       |
| 1990 | 5018644  | 6375089                                     | 7066654                                       |
| 1991 | 5220803  | 6745432                                     | 7519801                                       |

Forecast utilizes 1972 dollar GNP values from Wharton's annual model, December 6, 1978, Post-Meeting Control Solution (average annual growth rate 2.9%). Forecast assumes a domestic passenger/cargo average haul of 1135 miles and a domestic all-cargo average haul of 1680 miles.

Domestic passenger/cargo and all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yields increase 2% annually.

Domestic passenger/cargo and all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yields held constant at 1978 level.

Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines 1.1% annually. Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines .4% annually.

TABLE 3.6.4

DOMESTIC AIR CARGO PASSENGER/CARGO ENPLANED FORECAST, CASE 1

(tons)

| Year | Increasing <sup>l</sup><br>Air Cargo<br>Prices | Constant <sup>2</sup> Air Cargo Prices | Declining <sup>3</sup><br>Air Cargo<br>Prices |
|------|--|--|---|
| 1978 | 2396334  | 2396334                                | 2396334                                       |
| 1979 | 2424269  | 2490508                                | 2527435                                       |
| 1980 | 2426961  | 2561116                                | 2636397                                       |
| 1981 | 2512865  | 2720785                                | 2838097                                       |
| 1982 | 2611114  | 2898107                                | 3060814                                       |
| 1983 | 2482582  | 3051406                                | 3231479                                       |
| 1984 | 2737979  | 3191234                                | 3450545                                       |
| 1985 | 2845234  | 3392388                                | 3706525                                       |
| 1986 | 2944830  | 3590232                                | 3942004                                       |
| 1987 | 3026281  | 3772508                                | 4203704                                       |
| 1988 | 3084580  | 3932647                                | 4424246                                       |
| 1989 | 3175965  | 4135541                                | 4693139                                       |
| 1990 | 3255736  | 4329728                                | 4955283                                       |
| 1991 | 3332992  | 4525664                                | 5221933                                       |

Forecast utilizes 1972 dollar GNP values from Wharton's annual model, December 5, 1978, Post Meeting Control Solution (average annual growth rate 2.9%). Forecast assumes a domestic passenger/cargo average haul of 1135 miles.

Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield increases 2% annually.

Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield held constant at 1978 level.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines 1.1% annually.

TABLE 3.6.5

DOMESTIC ALL-CARGO AIR CARGO ENPLANED FORECAST, CASE 1

(tons)

| Year | Increasing l<br>Air Cargo<br>Prices | Constant <sup>2</sup><br>Air Cargo<br>Pric <b>es</b> | Declining 3<br>Air Cargo<br>Prices |
|------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
|      |                                     |  |                                    |
| 1978 | 501158                              | 501158   | 501158                             |
| 1979 | 658969                              | 663647   | 664651                             |
| 1980 | 762756                              | 776207   | 779111                             |
| 1981 | 855481                              | 881056   | 886620                             |
| 1982 | 948108                              | 988951   | 997904                             |
| 1983 | 1034703                             | 1093471  | 1106455                            |
| 1984 | 1114687                             | 1193686  | 1211283                            |
| 1985 | 1211836                             | 1315107  | 1338295                            |
| 1986 | 1318467                             | 1450047  | 1479829                            |
| 1987 | 1426183                             | 1589612  | 1626903                            |
| 1988 | 1527646                             | 1725621  | 1771156                            |
| 1989 | 1642698                             | 1880567  | 1935714                            |
| 1990 | 1762908                             | 2045361  | 2111371                            |
| 1991 | 1887811                             | 2219768  | 2297968                            |
|      | •                                   |  |                                    |

Forecast utilizes 1972 dollar GNP from Wharton's annual model, December 6, 1978, Post-Meeting Control Solution (average annual growth rate 2.9%). Forecast assumes a domestic all-cargo average haul of 1680 miles.

Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield increases 2% annually.

Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield held constant at 1978 level.

Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines .4% annually.

TABLE 3.6.6

TOTAL DOMESTIC AIR CARGO ENPLANED FORECAST, CASE 2 (tons)

| Year          | Increasing <sup>1</sup> Air Cargo Prices | Constant <sup>2</sup><br>Air Cargo<br>Prices | Declining <sup>3</sup><br>Air Cargo<br>Prices |
|---------------|--|--|---|
| 1978          | 2897492                                  | 2897492                                      | 2897492                                       |
| 1979          | 3083237                                  | 3154154                                      | 3192085                                       |
| 1980          | 3232490                                  | 3381362                                      | 3460194                                       |
| 1981          | 3483506                                  | 3722033                                      | 3847388                                       |
| 1982          | 3744281                                  | 4082774                                      | 4259497                                       |
| 1983          | 3966900                                  | 4412403                                      | 4643718                                       |
| 1984          | 4150842                                  | 4708774                                      | 4997188                                       |
| 1 <i>9</i> 85 | 4402927                                  | 5087981                                      | 5440492                                       |
| 1986          | 4611996                                  | 5428742                                      | 5847223                                       |
| 1987.         | 4814704                                  | 5770915                                      | 6258911                                       |
| 1988          | 5008268                                  | 6111155                                      | 6671926                                       |
| 1989          | 5240010                                  | 6504048                                      | 7144093                                       |
| 1990          | 5452366                                  | 6883721                                      | 7605504                                       |
| 1991          | 5721311                                  | 7339909                                      | 8152123                                       |

Forecast utilizes 1972 dollar GNP values from Wharton's annual model, December 5, 1978, Post-Meeting Higher Productivity Solution (average annual growth rate 3.2%) Forecast assumes a domestic passenger/cargo average haul of 1135 miles and a domestic all-cargo average haul of 1680 miles.

Domestic passenger/cargo and all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yields increase 2% annually.

Domestic passenger/cargo and all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yields held constant at 1978 level.

<sup>3</sup>Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines 1.1% annually. Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines .4% annually.

TABLE 3.6.7

DOMESTIC AIR CARGO PASSENGER/CARGO ENPLANED FORECAST, CASE 2 (tons)

| Year         | Increasing <sup>l</sup><br>Air Cargo<br>Prices | Constant <sup>2</sup><br>Air Cargo<br>Prices | Declining <sup>3</sup> Air Cargo Prices |
|--------------|--|--|---|
| 1978<br>1979 | 2396334<br>2424269                             | 239633 <b>4</b><br>2490508                   | 2396334                                 |
| 1980         | 2460706  | 2595969                                      | 2527435<br>2671862                      |
| 1981         | 2598337  | 2810401                                      | 2929 <b>9</b> 99                        |
| 1982         | 2740169  | 3035 <b>407</b>                              | 3202649                                 |
| 1983         | 2847942  | 3229892                                      | 3447163                                 |
| 1984<br>1985 | 2926475<br>3056211                             | 3397633                                      | 3666719                                 |
| 1986         | 3145676  | 3626500                                      | 3953242                                 |
| 1987         | 3229449  | 3816086<br>4004000                           | 4201445                                 |
| 1988         | 3304966  | 4187111                                      | 4450547<br>4697112                      |
| 1989         | 3404862  | 4403163                                      | 4097112<br>4981598                      |
| 1990         | 3484226  | 4600248                                      | 5249336                                 |
| 1991         | 3598518  | 4843839                                      | 5588120                                 |

Forecast utilizes 1972 dollar GNP values from Wharton's annual model, December 6, 1978, Post-Meeting Higher Productivity Solution (average annual growth rate 3.2%) Forecast assumes a domestic passenger/cargo average haul of 1135 miles.

Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield increases 2% annually.

Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield held constant at 1978 level.

Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines 1.1% annually.

TABLE 3.6.8

DOMESTIC ALL-CARGO AIR CARGO ENPLANED FORECAST, CASE 2

(tons)

| Year   | Increasing <sup>1</sup><br>Air Cargo<br>Prices   | Constant <sup>2</sup><br>Air Cargo<br>Prices   | Declining <sup>3</sup> Air Cargo Prices  |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1978<br>1979<br>1980<br>1981<br>1982<br>1983<br>1984<br>1985<br>1986<br>1986 | 501158<br>658969<br>771784<br>885170<br>1004112<br>1118958<br>1224367<br>1346716<br>1466320<br>1585255<br>1703302<br>1835148 | 501158<br>663647<br>785394<br>911632<br>1047367<br>1182511<br>1311141<br>1461481<br>1612656<br>1766915<br>1924044<br>2100885 | 501158<br>664651<br>788333<br>917389<br>1056848<br>1196555<br>1330469<br>1487250<br>1645778<br>1808364<br>1974814<br>2162495 |
| 1990<br>1991   | 1968140<br>2122793   | 2100833<br>2283473<br>2496070  | 2357168<br>2584003   |

Forecast utilizes 1972 dollar GNP values from Wharton's annual model, December 6, 1978, Post-Meeting Higher Productivity Solution (average annual growth rate 3.2%). Forecast assumes domestic all-cargo average haul of 1680 miles.

Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield increases 2% annually.

Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield held constant at 1978 level.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines .4% annually.

#### 3.7 Tons Enplaned Forecasts by Airport

Table 3.7.1 presents total domestic air cargo (freight plus express) tons enplaned in 1978 at 38 airports. Both passenger/cargo tons enplaned and all-cargo tons enplaned are presented. The top 7 airports accounted for 53 percent of the total domestic 2.9 million air cargo tons enplaned in 1978. The domestic air cargo tons enplaned forecasts by airport assume that the 1978 geographic distribution of air cargo shipments and each airport's 1978 passenger/cargo and all-cargo tons enplaned market shares remain unchanged throughout the forecast period.

Tables 3.7.2 through 3.7.4 present domestic passenger/cargo air cargo (freight and express) tons enplaned forecasts generated with the first set of real GNP forecasts under increasing air cargo price, constant air cargo price and declining air cargo price scenarios respectively. Table 3.7.5 through 3.7.7 present alternative domestic passenger/cargo tons enplaned forecasts generated with the second set of GNP forecasts.

These forecasts assume a domestic passenger/cargo average haul of 1135 miles. The forecasts assume that each airport's 1978 passenger/cargo tons enplaned market share remains unchanged throughout the forecast period.

|                | 1 001#10 11#11 0#12#110# #1           | ;           |           |        |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------|
| Airport        |                                       |             |           |        |
| Code           | City/State                            | Pass/Cargo  | All-Cargo | Total  |
| ORD            | CHICAGO, ILL. (OHARE AIRPORT)         | 288847      | 106095    | 394942 |
| I.AX           | ANGELES, CALIF.                       | 276438      | 57946     | 334384 |
| JFK            |                                       | 170495      | 65633     | 236128 |
| SFO            | FRANC                                 | 149982      | 41780     | 191762 |
| ATL.           |                                       | 115922      | 24854     | 140776 |
| SEA            | TTLE, WASH.                           | 84423       | 22755     | 107178 |
| ™±0            | DETROIT, MICH. (METROFOLITAN AIRPORT) | 86421       | 41126     | 127547 |
| DFW            | DALLAS/FT. WORTH, TEXAS               | 91478       | 4967      | 96445  |
| JYE:           | HONOLULU, DAHU, HAWAII                | 67684       | 0         | 67684  |
| BOS            | BOSTON, MASS.                         | 53396       | 21801     | 75197  |
| Z E            | DENUER, COLORADO                      | 68004       | 0         | 68984  |
| MIM            | MIAMIP FLORIUA                        | 47370       | 6684      | 56054  |
|                | CLEVELAND, OHIO                       | 35807       | 12982     | 48789  |
| H.             | PHILADELPHIA, PA.                     | 40629       | 10993     | 51622  |
| MSF            | MINNEAPOLIS/SI. FAUL. MINN.           | 43355       | 0         | 43355  |
| IAH            | STON, TEXAS                           | 42450       | 9829      | 52279  |
|                | NEW YORK, N.Y. (NEWARK AIRFORT)       | 42292       | 0         | 42292  |
| ANC            | ANCHORAGE, ALASKA                     | 29918       | 55967     | 85885  |
|                | SI. LOUIS, MU.                        | 29360       | 0         | 29360  |
|                | NEW YORK, N.Y. (LA GUARDIA AIRFORT)   | 28443       | 0         | 28443  |
|                | HILO, HAWAII, HAWAII                  | 18179       | 0         | 18179  |
|                | MEMPHIS. TERN.                        | 21082       | 0         | 21082  |
|                | FORTLAND, OREGON                      | 23113       | 433       | 23546  |
|                | KANSAS CITY, MO.                      | 20886       | 0         | 20886  |
| PIT            | ₽.                                    | 20234       | 0         | 20234  |
| DCA            |                                       | 18983       | 0         | 18983  |
| בו<br>בו<br>בו | INDIANAPOLIS, IND.                    | 18150       | 10        | 18160  |
| BAL.           | BAL I IMUKE P MI.                     | 17067       | 0         | 17067  |
| IFA.           | IAMFA, FLUKLIA                        | 15747       | ¢         | 15747  |
| DAY            | INTION, OHIO                          | 13764       | 0         | 13764  |
| AS₩            | NEW ORLEANS, LA.                      | 13918       | 0         | 13918  |
| CL T           | CHARLUTTE, A.C.                       | 13794       | 5370      | 19164  |
| FIX            | PHOENIX, ARIZ.                        | 16052       |           | 16053  |
| BDL            | HARTFORD, CONN.                       | 17023       | 0         | 17023  |
| MKE            | MILWAUKEE, WIS.                       | <b>3096</b> | 0         | 9605   |
| BUF            |                                       | 13209       | 4         | 13250  |
| IAD            | WASHINGTON, I.C. (BULLES ATREORT)     | 9141        | 0         | 9141   |
| SYR            | SYKACUSE, N.Y.                        | 4014        | 6161      | 10175  |
|                |                                       |             |           |        |

Source: CAB Airport Activity Statistics

TABLE 3.7.2 -- DOMESTIC AIR CARGO PASSENGER/CARGO ENPLANED FORECAST, CASE 3 (tons)

|            |  | 1978   | 1980   | 1985   | 1990   |
|------------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ORD        | CHICAGO, ILL. (OHARE ATRPORT)          | 288847 | 292414 | 342809 | 392269 |
| LAX        | LOS ANGELES, CALIF.                    | 276438 | 279852 | 328082 | 375417 |
| JF.K       | NEW YORK, N.Y. (KENNEDY INT'L AIRPORT) | 170495 | 172601 | 202347 | 231541 |
| SFO        | SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.                  | 149982 | 151834 | 178002 | 203683 |
| ATL        | ATLANTA, GA.                           | 115922 | 117354 | 137579 | 157428 |
| SEA        | SEATTLE, WASH.                         | 84423  | 85466  | 100195 | 114651 |
| MLQ        | DETROIT, MICH. (METROPOLITAN AIRPORT)  | 86421  | 87488  | 102566 | 117364 |
| DFW        | Ľ                                      | 91478  | 92608  | 108568 | 124232 |
| IN I       | HONOLULU, CAHU, HAWAII                 | 67684  | 68520  | 80329  | 91918  |
| ROS        |  | 23396  | 54055  | 63371  | 72514  |
| ÜEN        | DENVER, COLORADO                       | 68984  | 69836  | 81872  | 93684  |
| MIA        | MIAMI, FLORIDA                         | 49370  | 49980  | 58593  | 67047  |
| CLE        | CLEVELAND, OHIO                        | 35807  | 36249  | 42496  | 48628  |
| PH         | PHILADELPHIA, PA.                      | 40629  | 41131  | 48219  | 55176  |
| MSF        | MINNEAFOLIS/ST. FAUL, MINN.            | 43355  | 43890  | 51455  | 58878  |
| IAH        | HOUSTON, TEXAS                         | 42450  | 42974  | 50381  | 57649  |
| EW.R       | NEW YORK, N.Y. (NEWARK AIRPORT)        | 42292  | 42814  | 50193  | 57435  |
| ANC        | ANCHORAGE, ALASKA                      | 29918  | 30287  | 35507  | 40630  |
| STL        | ST. LOUIS, MO.                         | 29360  | 29723  | 34845  | 39872  |
| L.GA       | NEW YORK, N.Y. (LA GUARDIA AIRPORT)    | 28443  | 28794  | 33757  | 38627  |
| TTO        | 7                                      | 18179  | 18404  | 21575  | 24688  |
| MEM        | MEMPHIS, TENN,                         | 21082  | 21342  | 25021  | 28630  |
| PIX        |  | 23113  | 23398  | 27431  | 31389  |
| MCI        | KANSAS CITY, MO.                       | 20886  | 21144  | 24788  | 28364  |
| PIT        | RGH, PA.                               | 20234  | 20484  | 24014  | 27479  |
| DCA        |  | 18983  | 19217  | 20529  | 25780  |
| IND        | INDIANAPOLIS, IND.                     | 18150  | 18374  | 21541  | 24649  |
| BAL.       | BALTIMORE, MD.                         | 17067  | 17278  | 20255  | 23178  |
| TFA        | خا                                     | 15747  | 15941  | 18689  | 21385  |
| DAY        | DAYTON, OHIO                           | 13764  | 13934  | 16335  | 18692  |
| MSY        |  | 13918  | 14090  | 16518  | 18901  |
| CLT        | Ξ                                      | 13794  | 13964  | 16371  | 18733  |
| OHX<br>XHQ | PHOENIX, ARIZ.                         | 16052  | 16250  | 19051  | 21799  |
| ED.        | HARTFORD, CONN.                        | 17023  | 17233  | 20203  | 23118  |
| MKE        | -                                      | 9605   | 9724   | 11399  | 13044  |
| BUF        | · × · × ·                              | 13209  | 13372  | 15677  | 17938  |
| IAD        | WASHINGTON, D.C. (DULLES AIRPORT)      | 9141   | 9254   | 10849  | 12414  |
| SYR        | SYRACUSE, N.Y.                         | 4014   | 4064   | 4764   | 5451   |

- Forecast utilizes 1972 dollar GNP values from Wharton's annual model, December 5, 1978, Post-Meeting Control Solution (average annual growth rate 2.9%).
- Forecast assumes a domestic passenger/cargo average haul of 1135 miles.
- Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield increases 2% annually.
- Forecast assumes each airport's 1978 passenger/cargo tons enplaned market share remains unchanged throughout the forecast period.

TABLE 3.7.3 DOMESTIC AIR CARGO PASSENGER/CARGO ENPLANED FORECAST, CASE 4 (tons)

|            |                                       | 1978   | 1980   | 1985   | 1990   |
|------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| OKD        | CHICAGO, ILL. (DHARE AIRPORT)         | 283847 | 308578 | 408733 | 521669 |
| Y H        | LOS ANGELES, CALIF.                   | 276438 | 295321 | 391173 | 499258 |
| JFK        | YORK, N.)                             | 170495 | 182141 | 241259 | 307921 |
| SFO        | FRANCISCO,                            | 149982 | 160227 | 212232 | 270873 |
| ATL.       | ATLANTA, GA.                          | 115922 | 123841 | 164035 | 209360 |
| SEA        | SEATTLE, WASH.                        | 84423  | 90190  | 119463 | 152471 |
| <b>UTU</b> | DETROIT, MICH. (METROPOLITAN AIRPORT) | 86421  | 92324  | 122290 | 156080 |
| D.F.W      | DALLAS/FT. WORTH, TEXAS               | 91478  | 47727  | 129446 | 165213 |
| 14 K       | HONOLULU, DAHU, HAWAII                | 67684  | 72307  | 92726  | 122240 |
| BOS        | BOSTON, MASS.                         | 53396  | 57043  | 75558  | 96435  |
| DEN        | DENVER, COLORADO                      | 68984  | 73696  | 97616  | 124588 |
| MIA        | MIANI, FLORIDA                        | 49370  | 52742  | 59861  | 89164  |
| CLE        | CLEVELAND, OHIO                       | 35807  | 38253  | 50669  | 64669  |
| PHL        | PHILADELFHIA, PA.                     | 40629  | 43404  | 57492  | 73378  |
| MSF        | MINNEAPOLIS/ST. FAUL, MINN.           | 43355  | 46317  | 61349  | 78301  |
| IAH        | HOUSTON, TEXAS                        | 42450  | 45350  | 69009  | 76666  |
| EWR        | NEW YORK, N.Y. (NEWARK AIRPORT)       | 42292  | 45131  | 59845  | 76381  |
| ANC        | ANCHORAGE, ALASKA                     | 29918  | 31962  | 42335  | 54033  |
| STL        | ST. LOUIS, MO.                        | 29360  | 31366  | 41546  | 53025  |
| L.6A       | NEW YORK, N.Y. (LA GUARDIA AIRPORT)   | 28443  | 30386  | 40248  | 51369  |
| ITO        | HILD, HAWAII, HAWAII                  | 18179  | 19421  | 25724  | 32832  |
| ZEZ        | MEMPHIS, TENN.                        | 21082  | 22522  | 29832  | 38075  |
| FDX        | PORTLAND, OREGON                      | 23113  | 24692  | 32706  | 41743  |
| MCI        | KANSAS CITY, MO.                      | 20886  | 22313  | 29555  | 37721  |
| FIT        | PITTSRURGH, PA.                       | 20234  | 21616  | 28632  | 36543  |
| DCA        | WASHINGTON, D.C. (NATIONAL AIRPORT)   | 18983  | 20280  | 26862  | 34284  |
| űN.        | INDIANAPOLIS, IND.                    | 18150  | 19390  | 25683  | 32780  |
| BAL        | BALTIMORE, MD.                        | 17067  | 19233  | 24151  | 30824  |
| TFA        | TAMPA, FLORIDA                        | 15747  | 16823  | 22283  | 28440  |
| DAY        | DAYTON, OHIO                          | 13764  | 14704  | 19477  | 24858  |
| MSY        | NEW ORLEANS, LA.                      | 13918  | 14869  | 19695  | 25136  |
| CLT        | CHARLOTTE, N.C.                       | 13794  | 14736  | 19519  | 24913  |
| PHX        | PHOENIX, ARIZ.                        | 16052  | 17149  | 22714  | 28991  |
| BDL        | HARTFORD, CONN.                       | 17023  | 18186  | 24088  | 30744  |
| MKE        | MILWAUKEE, WIS.                       | 9605   | 10261  | 13552  | 17347  |
| BUF        | RUFFALO, N.Y.                         | 13209  | 14111  | 18691  | 23856  |
| IAD        | WASHINGTON, D.C. (DULLES ATRFORT)     | 9141   | 9765   | 12935  | 16509  |
| SYR        | SYRACUSE, N.Y.                        | 4014   | 4288   | 5680   | 7249   |
|            |                                       |        |        |        |        |

- Forecast utilizes 1972 dollar GNP values from Wharton's annual model, December 6, 1978, Post-Meeting Control Solution (average annual growth rate 2.9%), 0
- Forecast assumes a domestic passenger/cargo average haul of 1135 miles. 0
- Forecast assumes each airport's 1978 passenger/cargo tons enplaned market share remains unchanged throughout the forecast period. 0
- Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield held constant at 1978 level. 0

TABLE 3.7.4 DOMESTIC AIR CARGO PASSENGER/CARGO ENPLANED FORECAST, CASE 5 (tons)

|          |  |        |        | 1 ( )  | 1      |
|----------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|          |  | 1978   | 1980   | 1985   | 1990   |
| ORD      | CHICAGO, ILL. (OHARE AIRPORT)          | 288847 | 317648 | 446583 | 597041 |
| L.AX     | ANGE                                   | 276438 | 304002 | 427398 | 571392 |
| JFK      | NEW YORK, N.Y. (KENNEDY INT'L AIRPORT) | 170495 | 187495 | 263601 | 352410 |
| SFO      | SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.                  | 149982 | 164937 | 231886 | 310010 |
| ATL      | ATLANTA, GA.                           | 115922 | 127481 | 179226 | 239608 |
| SEA      |  | 84423  | 92841  | 130526 | 174501 |
| DTW      | DETROIT, MICH, (METROPOLITAN AIRPORT)  | 86421  | 95038  | 133615 | 178631 |
| DFW      | Ė                                      | 91478  | 100599 | 141433 | 189083 |
| Ĭ        | HONOLULU, DAHU, HAWAII                 | 67684  | 74433  | 104646 | 139901 |
| BOS      | BOSTON, MASS.                          | 53396  | 58720  | 82555  | 110368 |
| DEN      | DENVER, COLORADO                       | 68984  | 75862  | 106655 | 142589 |
| MIA      | MIAMI, FLORIDA                         | 49370  | 54293  | 76330  | 102047 |
| CLE      | CLEVELAND, OHIO                        | 35807  | 39377  | 55361  | 74012  |
| 표        | PHILADELPHIA, PA.                      | 40629  | 44680  | 62816  | 83979  |
| MSP      | 힉                                      | 43355  | 47678  | 67031  | 89614  |
| IAH      | EXAS                                   | 42450  | 46683  | 65632  | 87743  |
| EWR      | NEW YORK, N.Y. (NEWARK AIRPORT)        | 42292  | 46509  | 65387  | 87417  |
| ANC      | ANCHORAGE, ALASKA                      | 29918  | 32901  | 46256  | 61840  |
| STL      | LOUIS, MO.                             | 29360  | 32287  | 45393  | 60687  |
| L.6A     | K, N.Y.                                | 28443  | 31279  | 43975  | 58791  |
| ITO      | ≖                                      | 18179  | 19992  | 28106  | 37576  |
| ZEZ      | MEMPHIS, TENN.                         | 21082  | 23184  | 32595  | 43576  |
| Prx      | ĝ                                      | 23113  | 25418  | 35735  | 47774  |
| HCI      | ځ                                      | 20886  | 69622  | 32292  | 43171  |
| PIT      | RGH,                                   | 20234  | 22222  | 31284  | 41823  |
| DCA      | WASHINGTON, D.C. (NATIONAL AIRFORT)    | 18983  | 20876  | 29349  | 39237  |
| ONI      |  | 18150  | 19960  | 28062  | 37516  |
| BAL      | 0                                      | 17067  | 18769  | 26387  | 35277  |
| TPA      | Ľ                                      | 15747  | 17317  | 24346  | 32549  |
| DAY      |  | 13764  | 15136  | 21280  | 28450  |
| MSY      |  | 13918  | 15306  | 21518  | 89288  |
| CLT      | CHARLOTTE, N.C.                        | 13794  | 15169  | 21327  | 28512  |
| PHX      | •                                      | 16052  | 17653  | 24618  | 33179  |
| BPL      |  | 17023  | 18720  | 26319  | 35186  |
| Z.<br>Kr |  | 9605   | 10563  | 14850  | 19853  |
| BUF      | BUFFALO, N.Y.                          | 13209  | 14526  | 20402  | 27303  |
| IAD      | WASHINGTON, D.C. (DULLES AIRPORT)      | 9141   | 10052  | 14133  | 18804  |
| SYR      | SYRACUSE, N.Y.                         | 4014   | 4414   | 6206   | 8297   |

- o Forecast utilizes 1972 dollar GNP values from Wharton's annual model, December 6, 1978, Post-Meeting Control Solution (average annual growth rate 2.9%).
- o Forecast assumes a domestic passenger/cargo average haul of 1135 miles.
- o Forecast assumes each airport's 1978 passenger/cargo tons enplaned market share remains unchanged throughout the forecast period.
- Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines 1.1% annually. 0

DOMESTIC AIR CARGO PASSENGER/CARGO ENPLANED FORECAST, CASE 6 (tons) TABLE 3.7.5

|            |  | 1978          | 1980   | 1985   | 1990   |
|------------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| ORD        | CHICAGO, ILL. (OHARE AIRPORT)          | 288847        | 296478 | 368231 | 419799 |
| L.AX       | LOS ANGELES, CALIF.                    | 276438        | 283741 | 352411 | 401764 |
| JF.K       | NEW YORK, N.Y. (KENNEDY INT'L AIRFORT) | 170495        | 174999 | 217352 | 247791 |
| SFO        | SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.                  | 149982        | 153944 | 191202 | 217978 |
| ATL        | ATLANTA, GA.                           | 115922        | 118985 | 147781 | 168476 |
| SEA        |  | 84423         | 86653  | 107625 | 122697 |
| DTW        | DETROIT, MICH, (METROPOLITAN AIRPORT)  | 86421         | 88704  | 110172 | 125601 |
| DF.W       | DALLAS/FT. WORTH, TEXAS                | 91478         | 93895  | 116619 | 132950 |
| IZ<br>Z    | HONDLULU, DAHU, HAWATI                 | 67684         | 69472  | 86286  | 98369  |
| BOS        | BOSTON, MASS.                          | 53396         | 54807  | 68071  | 77604  |
| DEN        | DENVER COLORADO                        | 68984         | 70807  | 87943  | 100259 |
| MIA        | MIAMI. FLORIDA                         | 49370         | 50674  | 62938  | 71752  |
| CLE        | CLEVELAND, OHTO                        | 35807         | 36753  | 45648  | 52040  |
| FH         | PHILADELPHIA, PA.                      | 40629         | 41702  | 51795  | 59049  |
| æS.₩       |  | 43355         | 44500  | 55270  | 63010  |
| TAH        | HOUSTON, TEXAS                         | 42450         | 43572  | 54117  | 61695  |
| ∏WR.       | NEW YORK, N.Y. (NEWARK ATREORY)        | 2006 <b>t</b> | 43409  | 53915  | 61465  |
| <b>DNC</b> | ANCHÜRAGE, ALASKA                      | 81666         | 30708  | 38140  | 43482  |
| STL        | ST. LOUIS, MO.                         | 20360         | 30136  | 37429  | 42671  |
| L.GA       | NEW YORK, N.Y. (1 & GUARDIA AIRPORT)   | 28443         | 29194  | 36260  | 41338  |
| 1.10       | HILD, HAWAII, HAWAII                   | 18179         | 18659  | 23175  | 26421  |
| MEM        | AERPHIS* TENN.                         | 21082         | 21639  | 26876  | 30640  |
| ZI.        | PORTLAND, OREGON                       | 23113         | 23724  | 29465  | 33592  |
| MCI        | KANSAS CITY, MO.                       | 20886         | 21438  | 26626  | 30355  |
| F11        | PITTSRURGH, PA.                        | 20234         | 20769  | 25795  | 29407  |
| rica       | WASHINGTON, D.C. (NATIONAL AIRPORT)    | 18983         | 19485  | 24200  | 27589  |
| ŪN]        | INDIANAPOLIS, IND.                     | 18150         | 18630  | 23138  | 26378  |
| BAL        | BALTIMORE, MD.                         | 17067         | 1,7518 | 21758  | 24804  |
| TFA        | TAMPA, FLORIDA                         | 15747         | 16163  | 20075  | 22886  |
| IIAY       | DAYTON, OHIO                           | 13764         | 14128  | 17547  | 20004  |
| MSY        | NEW ORLEANS, LA.                       | 13918         | 14286  | 17743  | 20228  |
| CLT        | CHARLOTTE, N.C.                        | 13794         | 14158  | 17585  | 20048  |
| FHX        | PHOENIX, ARIZ.                         | 16052         | 16476  | 20464  | 23329  |
| HDI.       | HARTFORD, CONN.                        | 17023         | 17473  | 21701  | 24741  |
| AKE        |  | 9605          | 9859   | 12245  | 13960  |
| BUF        | ×. ×.                                  | 13209         | 13558  | 16839  | 19197  |
| IAD        | WASHINGTON, D.C. (DULLES AIRPORT)      | 9141          | 9383   | 11653  | 13285  |
| SYR        | SYRACUSE, N.Y.                         | 4014          | 4120   | 5117   | 5834   |

- Forecast utilizes 1972 dollar GNP values from Wharton's annual model, December 6, 1978, Post-Meeting Higher Productivity Solution (average annual growth rate 3.2%), 0
- Forecast assumes a domestic passenger/cargo average haul of  $1135\ \mathrm{miles}$ , 0
- Forecast assumes each airport's 1978 passenger/cargo tons enplaned market share remains unchanged throughout the forecast period. 0
- Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield increases 2% annually. 0

TABLE 3.7.6 DOMESTIC AIR CARGO PASSENGER/CARGO ENPLANED FORECAST, CASE 7 (tons)

|                |                                     | 1978   | 1980   | 1980   | 1990   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ORD            | 2AG0                                | 288847 | 312778 | 436942 | 554266 |
| L.AX           | ANGELES, CALIF.                     | 276438 | 299341 | 418170 | 530454 |
| 4 <del> </del> | YUKK, N.Y.                          | 170495 | 184621 | 704/02 | 52/161 |
| SFO            | Ž                                   | 149982 | 162408 | 226879 | 287799 |
| ATL            |                                     | 115922 | 125526 | 175356 | 222442 |
| SEA            | , WASH.                             | 84423  | 91417  | 127707 | 161998 |
| ™±0            | r, mi                               | 86421  | 93581  | 130730 | 165832 |
| DFW            | DALLAS/FT. WORTH, TEXAS             | 91478  | 25066  | 138380 | 175536 |
| Ŧ              | HONOLULU, DAHU, HAWAII              | 67684  | 73292  | 102386 | 129878 |
| EOS            | BOSTON, MASS.                       | 53396  | 57820  | 80773  | 102461 |
| DEN            | DENVER. COLORADO                    | 68984  | 74699  | 104353 | 132373 |
| MIA            | MIAMI, FLORIDA                      | 49370  | 53460  | 74682  | 94736  |
| CLE            | CLEVELAND, OHIO                     | 35807  | 38774  | 54166  | 68710  |
| PHL            | PHILADELPHIA, FA.                   | 40629  | 43995  | 61460  | 27963  |
| MSF            | MINNEAPOLIS/ST. FAUL, MINN.         | 43355  | 46947  | 65584  | 83193  |
| IAH            | HOUSTON, TEXAS                      | 42450  | 45967  | 64215  | 81457  |
| EUR            | NEW YORK, N.Y. (NEWARK AIRPORT)     | 42292  | 45796  | 92629  | 81154  |
| PNC            | ANCHORAGE, ALASKA                   | 29918  | 32397  | 45257  | 57409  |
| STL            | ST. LOUIS, MO.                      | 29360  | 31792  | 44413  | 56339  |
| LGA            | NEW YORK, N.Y. (LA GUARDIA AIRPORT) | 28443  | 30800  | 43026  | 54579  |
| ITO            | HILD, HAWAII, HAWAII                | 18179  | 19685  | 27500  | 34884  |
| MEM            | MEMPHIS, TENN.                      | 21082  | 22829  | 31891  | 40454  |
| FUX            | FORTLAND, OKEGON                    | 23113  | 25028  | 34963  | 44351  |
| MCI            |                                     | 20886  | 22616  | 31594  | 40078  |
| PIT            | FITTSBURGH, FA.                     | 20234  | 21910  | 30908  | 38827  |
| DCA            | WASHINGTON, D.C. (NATIONAL AIRPORT) | 18983  | 20556  | 28716  | 36426  |
| IND            | INDIANAFOLIS, IND.                  | 18150  | 19654  | 27456  | 34828  |
| BAL            |                                     | 17067  | 18481  | 25817  | 32750  |
| TFA            | TAMPA, FLORIDA                      | 15747  | 17052  | 23821  | 30217  |
| DAY            | INATON, OHIO                        | 13764  | 14904  | 20821  | 26412  |
| MSY            | NEW ORLEANS, LA.                    | 13918  | 15071  | 21054  | 26707  |
| CLT            | CHARLOTTE, N.C.                     | 13794  | 14937  | 20866  | 26469  |
| PHX            | FHOENIX, ARIZ.                      | 16052  | 17382  | 24282  | 30802  |
| BDI.           | HARTFORD, CONN.                     | 17023  | 18433  | 25751  | 32665  |
| MKE            |                                     | 9605   | 10401  | 14530  | 18431  |
| RUF            | . ×.×.                              | 13209  | 14303  | 19981  | 25347  |
| IAD            | WASHINGTON, D.C. (DULLES ATRFORT)   | 9141   | 8686   | 13828  | 17541  |
| SYR            | SYRACUSE, N.Y.                      | 4014   | 4347   | 8072   | 7702   |

- Forecast utilizes 1972 dollar GNP values from Wharton's annual model, December 5, 1978, Post-Meeting Higher Productivity Solution (average annual growth rate 3.2%). 0
- Forecast assumes a domestic passenger/cargo average haul of 1135 miles. 0
- Forecast assumes each airport's 1978 passenger/cargo tons enplaned market share remains unchanged throughout the forecast period. 0
- Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield held constant at 1978 level. 0

TABLE 3.7.7 DOMESTIC AIR CARGO PASSENGER/CARGO ENPLANED FORECAST, CASE 8 (tons)

|       |  | 1978   | 1980   | 1980   | 1990   |
|-------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ORD   |  | 288847 | 321920 | 476309 | 632350 |
| L.A.X | $\Box$                                 | 276438 | 308090 | 455846 | 605184 |
| JFK   | NEW YORK, N.Y. (KENNEDY INT'L AIRPORT) | 170495 | 190017 | 281146 | 373251 |
| SFO   | SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.                  | 149982 | 167155 | 247320 | 328344 |
| ATL   | ATLANTA, GA.                           | 115922 | 129195 | 191155 | 253779 |
| SEA   | SEATTLE, WASH,                         | 84423  | 94089  | 139214 | 184821 |
| MLC   | DETROIT, MICH. (METROPOLITAN AIRFORT)  | 86421  | 96316  | 142508 | 189195 |
| II-E  |  | 91478  | 101952 | 150847 | 200266 |
| IN I  | $\supset$                              | 67684  | 75434  | 111611 | 148175 |
| BOS   | BOSTON, MASS.                          | 53396  | 59510  | 88050  | 116896 |
| DEN   | DENVER, COLORADO                       | 68984  | 76883  | 113755 | 151021 |
| MIA   | MIAMI, FLOKIDA                         | 49370  | 55023  | 31411  | 103082 |
| CLE   | CLEVELAND, OHIO                        | 35807  | 29907  | 59046  | 78389  |
| ₩.    | PHILADELPHIA, PA.                      | 40629  | 45281  | 26699  | 88946  |
| MSP   | MINNEAPOLIS/ST. FAUL, MINN.            | 43355  | 48319  | 71492  | 94914  |
| ΪΑΗ   | HOUSTON, TEXAS                         | 42450  | 47311  | 70000  | 92932  |
| EW.   | NEW YORK, N.Y. (NEWARK AIRFORT)        | 42292  | 47134  | 04269  | 92587  |
| ANC   | ANCHORAGE, ALASKA                      | 29918  | 33344  | 49335  | 65497  |
| STL   | S, MO.                                 | 29360  | 32722  | 48418  | 64276  |
| L.GA  | NEW YORK, N.Y. (LA GUARDIA AIRPORT)    | 28443  | 31700  | 46903  | 62268  |
| ITO   | 3                                      | 18179  | 20260  | 28977  | 39798  |
| MER   | MEMPHIS, TENN.                         | 21082  | 23496  | 34764  | 46153  |
| PDX   | PORTLAND, OREGON                       | 23113  | 25759  | 38113  | 50599  |
| MCI   | KANSAS CITY, MO.                       | 20886  | 23277  | 34441  | 45724  |
| PIT   | PITTSBURGH, FA.                        | 20234  | 22551  | 33366  | 44297  |
| DCA   | WASHINGTON, D.C. (NATIONAL AIRPORT)    | 18983  | 21157  | 31303  | 41558  |
| INI   | INDIANAFOLIS, IND.                     | 18150  | 20228  | 29929  | 39734  |
| BAL   | BALTIMORE, MD.                         | 17067  | 19021  | 28143  | 37363  |
| TFA   | TAMPA, FLOKIDA                         | 15747  | 17550  | 25967  | 34474  |
| ΩΑY   | DAYTON, DHID                           | 13764  | 15340  | 25897  | 30132  |
| MSY   |  | 13918  | 15512  | 22951  | 30470  |
| CLT   | CHARLOTTE, N.C.                        | 13794  | 15373  | 22746  | 30198  |
| χH    | PHOLINIX, ARIZ.                        | 16052  | 17890  | 26470  | 35141  |
| BDL   | HARTFORD, CONN.                        | 17023  | 18972  | 28071  | 372.67 |
| MKE   | MILWAUKEE, WIS.                        | 9605   | 10705  | 15839  | 21027  |
| BUF   | BUFFALO, N.Y.                          | 13209  | 14721  | 21782  | 28917  |
| IAD   | WASHINGTON, D.C. (DULLES AIRPORT)      | 9141   | 10188  | 15074  | 20012  |
| SYR   | SYRACUSE, N.Y.                         | 4014   | 4474   | 6619   | 8788   |

- Forecast utilizes 1972 dollar GNP values from Wharton's annual model, December 6, 1978, Post-Meeting Higher Productivity Solution (average annual growth rate 3.2%). 0
- Forecast assumes a domestic passenger/cargo average haul of 1135 miles, 0
- Forecast assumes each airport's 1978 passenger/cargo tons enplaned market share remains unchanged throughout the forecast period. 0
- Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines 1.1% annually. 0

Tables 3.7.8 through 3.7.13 present domestic all-cargo tons enplaned forecasts generated under three alternative air cargo price scenarios and two alternative real GNP forecasts. These forecasts assume a domestic all-cargo average haul of 1680 miles. The forecasts assume that each airport's 1978 all-cargo tons enplaned market share remains unchanged throughout the forecast period.

Since the air cargo industry was officially deregulated on January 9, 1978, Flying Tiger has expanded all-cargo service to Anchorage, Atlanta, Houston, Dallas-Fort Worth, Cincinnati and Charlotte. Further all-cargo carrier route expansion is expected during the forecast period. However, forecasting when all-cargo air cargo service will be extended to additional cities is beyond the scope of this study. The all-cargo tons enplaned forecasts by airport unrealistically assume that the 1978 geographic distribution of all-cargo air cargo shipments remains unchanged throughout the forecast period. Consequently, the all-cargo domestic air cargo tons enplaned forecasts by airport are over stated.

Noting this source of forecast error, all cargo tons enplaned forecasts for individual airports should be adjusted according to the judgement of the forecast user.

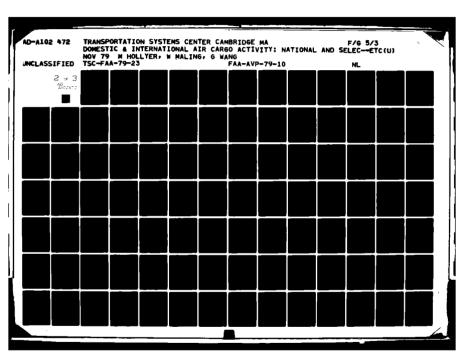
DOMESTIC ALL-CARGO AIR CARGO ENPLANED FORECAST, CASE 3 TABLE 3.7.8

| Airport    | (coils)                                |                 |            |            |                   |
|------------|--|-----------------|------------|------------|-------------------|
| Code       | City/State                             | 1978            | 1980       | 1985       | 1990              |
| กคร        | •                                      | 106095          | 161.199    | 256583     | 273262            |
| E.P.X      | LES, CALIF.                            | 57946           | 88206      | 140138     | 203878            |
| 44<br>#!   | MEW YORK, M.Y. (KENNEDY INT'L AIRPORT) | 65633           | 20866      | 158729     | 230909            |
| 0.35       | Shar FRANCISCO, CALIF.                 | 41780           | 86559      | 101042     | 1,46990           |
| ATL        | ATERNTA, GA.                           | 24854           | 37833      | 60108      | 87441             |
| SEA        | WASH.                                  | 22755           | 3.1638     | 55033      | 80056             |
| 374<br>374 |  | 41126           | 62602      | 09866      | 144539            |
| VSW.       | DALLAS/FT. WORTH, TEXAS                | 4967            | 7561       | 12012      | 17475             |
| HAL        | HOWOLULU, OAHU, HAWAII                 | 0               | 0          | 0          | 0                 |
| 202        | BOSTON, MASS.                          | 21801           | 33186      | 52724      | 00292             |
| DEN        | DENVER, COLORADO                       | C               | 0          | C          | 0                 |
| YH X       | MIAMI, FLORIDA                         | 6684            | 10174      | 16165      | 23514             |
| 31°        | CLEVELAND, OHIG                        | 12982           | 19761      | 31396      | 45673             |
| PHL        | PHILADELPHIA, PA.                      | 10993           | 16734      | 26586      | 38675             |
| MSF        | MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL, MINN.            | 0               | 0          | 0          | 0                 |
| IAH        | HOUSTON. TEXAS                         | 9829            | 14962      | 23771      | 34580             |
| EWA        | MEW YORK, N.Y. (NEWARK AIRPORT)        | 0               | 0          | 0          | C                 |
| ANC        | ه.<br>اينا                             | 55967           | 85194      | 135352     | 196903            |
| STL        | ST. LOUIS, MO.                         | 0               | ٥          | 0          | <i>.</i> ي        |
| F.CA       | MEW YORK, N.Y. (LA GUARDIA AIRPORT)    | ာ               | 0          | 0          | O                 |
| ITO        |  | ၁               | 0          | 0          | C)                |
| NC14       | ZNEL *SIFETHE                          | 0               | 0          | 0          | ¢                 |
| FDX        | FORTLAND, OREGON                       | 433             | 629        | 1047       | : "<br>( ;<br>( ; |
| HON.       | KARSAS CITY, MO.                       | 0               | 0          | 0          | 4                 |
| LIC        |  | C               | 0          | 0          | <2°               |
| CCA        | WASHIRGTON, D.C. (NATIONAL AIRPORT)    | 0               | 0          | 0          | Ç                 |
| Ţĸij       | INDIANAPOLIS, IND.                     | 10              | 100<br>111 | 5.5        | 1.7<br>19         |
| BAL        | BALTIMOPE, MD.                         | 0               | 0          | 0          | Ö                 |
| TFA        | u.                                     | 0               | 0          | C          | C                 |
| PAY        | DAYTON, OHIO                           | 0               | O          | O          | c                 |
| нѕу        | MEW ORLEANS, LA.                       | 0               | 0          | 0          | 0                 |
| CLT        | ш                                      | 5370            | 82.74      | 12987      | 18393             |
| FHX        | PHOENIX, ARIZ.                         | <del>-</del> -4 | Ç.         | Ci         | *                 |
| HTIL       | HARTFORD, CONN.                        | 0               | 0          | 0          | 0                 |
| 15KE       | MILWAUKEE, WIS.                        | 0               | C          | 0          | 0                 |
| FIJF       |  | 41              | 62         | Ó <b>6</b> | 144               |
| HAD        | 6                                      | 0               | 0          | 0          | C                 |
| SYR        | SYRACUSE, N.Y.                         | 6161            | 9378       | 14900      | 21676             |

- o Forecast utilizes 1972 dollar GNP values from Wharton's annual model, December 6, 1978, Post-Meeting Control Solution (average annual growth rate 2.9%).
- o Forecast assumes a domestic all-cargo average haul of 1680 miles.
- o Forecast assumes each airport's 1978 all-cargo tons enplaned market share remains unchanged throughout the forecast period.
- o Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield increases 2% annually,

TABLE 3.7.9 DOMESTIC ALL-CARGO AIR CARGO ENPLANED FORECAST, CASE 4

| Airoort  | (tons)   | CAME CONFI      | ENFLANED FORECASI, | ASI, CASE  | <b>.</b>           |
|--|--|-----------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|
| Code   | City/State   | 1978            | 1980               | 1985       | 1990               |
| 080  | 771 '09∀;  | 106095          | 164348             | 278448     | 433066             |
| (e)  | ANGELES, CALIF.  | 57946           | 89762              | 152080     | 236528             |
| 3 H ()   | YOK* X.Y.  | 65633           | 101569             | 172255     | 267905             |
|  | C)   | 41780           | 64720              | 109652     | 170541             |
| AT.  |  | 24854           | 38500              | 65230      | 101451             |
| SEC  | EDSH.  | 22755           | 35249              | 59721      | 92883              |
| 1) T (1  | Σ  | 41126           | 63707              | 107936     | 167871             |
| DF G   | DALLASZET. WORTH, TEXAS  | 4967            | 7694               | 13036      | 20275              |
| TWE  | $\supset$  | 0               | 0                  | 0          | 0                  |
| 908<br>08  |  | 21801           | 33771              | 57217      | 88789              |
| 2<br>년 (<br>)  |  | C               | 0                  | 0          | 0                  |
| <  | MIGHT, FLORTDA   | 5684            | 10354              | 17542      | 27203              |
| O.E.   |  | 12982           | 20110              | 34072      | 14622              |
| T.   | PHIG, PA.  | 10993           | 17029              | 29851      | 44672              |
| 0.<br>00<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10 |  | 0               | 0                  | ం          | 0                  |
| . IV   | 75256  | 6286            | 15226              | 25796      | 40121              |
| e<br>N   | ~  | 0               | 0                  | C          | ن                  |
|  |  | 55967           | 06978              | 146887     | ರಿಗೆ ಕರಿಗೆ<br>ರಿಗೆ |
| 3.T.   | s, MO.   | 0               | 0                  | 0          | ¢                  |
| LGA  | NEU YORK, N.Y. (LA GUARDIA AIRPORT)  | 0               | 0                  | O          | ζ,                 |
| 9<br>1   | ڪ.   | 0               | 0                  | 0          | 12                 |
| ក្រ<br>ក   | *ZZET TOETE  | ¢               | 0                  | Φ          | <b>O</b>           |
| XQL<br>C   |  | 433             | 671                | 1138       | 1762               |
| 101  | KANSAS CITY, MO.   | 0               | 0                  | 0          | 0                  |
| - I  |  | 0               | 0                  | 0          | ٥                  |
| nes  | ACCHINGTON, D.C. (NATIONAL AIRFORT)  | 0               | ٥                  | 0          | C                  |
| の<br>ス:<br>H:  | INTERPORTS, IND.   | 10              | E H                | <b>ও</b> ল | 41                 |
| 10£  | THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O | 0               | 0                  | 0          | 0                  |
| G.:  | :  | 0               | ఫ                  | C          | 0                  |
| > ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::   | DATON, OHIO  | 0               | 0                  | C          | 0                  |
| iis¥   | NEW ORLEANS, LA.   | 0               | 0                  | 0          | 0                  |
|  | U.   | 5370            | 8318               | 1.4094     | 21920              |
| X .  |  | <del>-</del> -4 | C4                 | מז         | ₹.                 |
| -1 (<br>-1 )   | NOW WITH THE CONTROL   | C               | 0                  | 0          | 0                  |
| <b>با</b> بد<br>د د  | MILMAGINES WIS.  | 0               | ٥                  | 0          | 0                  |
| 40%<br>40%   |  | ਜ '<br>ਵਾ       | 6.4                | 103        | 167                |
| 125  | Ξ.   | 0 ;             | 0                  | 0          | 0                  |
| E<br>E   | SYMPCUSE, N.Y.   | 6161            | 9544               | 16170      | 25148              |



- o Forecast utilizes 1972 dollar GNP values from Wharton's annual model, December 6, 1978, Post-Meeting Control Solution (average annual growth rate 2.9%),
- o Forecast assumes a domestic all-cargo average haul of 1680 miles.
- o Forecast assumes each airport's 1978 all-cargo tons enplaned market share remains unchanged throughout the forecast period.
- o Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield held constant at 1978 level.

TABLE 3.7.10 DOMESTIC ALL-CARGO AIR CARGO ENPLANED FORECAST, CASE 5

| Airoort     | (tons)                              |              |        |        |        |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Code        | City/State                          | 1978         | 1980   | 1985   | 1990   |
| OKD         | CHICAGO, ILL, (OHARE AIRPORT)       | 106095       | 164952 | 283359 | 447042 |
| L.AX        | LES, CA                             | 57946        | 26006  | 154762 | 244161 |
| JFK         | ;<br>;<br>;                         | 65633        | 102049 | 175293 | 276551 |
| SFD         | SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.               | 41780        | 64962  | 111588 | 176044 |
| ATI.        | ATLANTA, UA.                        | 24854        | 38644  | 08299  | 104725 |
| SFA         |                                     | 22755        | 35351  | 60774  | 00000  |
| MLG         |                                     | 41126        | 63945  | 109839 | 173239 |
| DFW<br>W    | DALLASZFT. WORTH, TEXAS             | 4967         | 7723   | 9000 F | 20929  |
| HIL         | HONDLULU: DAHU, HAWAII              | 0            | 0      | ు      | 0      |
| X:OS        |                                     | 21801        | 33897  | 58226  | 91861  |
| NEW         | PENVER* COLORADO                    | 0            | o      | 0      | 0      |
| € 7.        | HIGHI, FLORIDA                      | 6684         | 10293  | 17852  | 28164  |
| u<br>C      | CLEVELAND, OHIO                     | 12982        | 20185  | 34672  | 54701  |
| ž           |                                     | 10993        | 17092  | 29360  | 46320  |
| 9.<br>E.    |                                     | 0            | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| HUH         | ۲.                                  | 9829         | 15283  | 26251  | 41415  |
| ŭ.          | NEW YORK, N.Y. (NEWARK AIRPORT)     | 0            | 0      | 0      | ¢      |
| 23.0        | ٠<br>نيا                            | 55967        | 87020  | 149477 | 235823 |
| 년<br>()     | S, MO.                              | 0            | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| ₩.          | MEW YORK, N.Y. (LA GUARDIA AIRPORT) | ٥            | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| 3.10        | ټ.                                  | 0            | 0      | 0      | ٥      |
| MUM         |                                     | c            | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| X<br>C<br>E |                                     | <b>4</b> 533 | 873    | 1156   | 1824   |
| riCI        | ITY                                 | 0            | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| FIL         | GH,                                 | C            | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| Ð.¦G        |                                     | c            | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| IND         | INDIANAPOLIS, IND.                  | 10           | 16     | 27     | 24     |
| ዡብር         |                                     | 0            | 0      | 0      | C      |
| <b>6</b> 0. | L                                   | 0            | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| MAY         |                                     | 0            | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| KSM         | NEW OFLEANS, LA.                    | 0            | 0      | C      | 0      |
| Cl.T        |                                     | 5370         | 8320   | 14342  | 22627  |
| XEG.        | ~                                   | <b>v</b> i   | ભ      | ल      | থ      |
| MAG         |                                     | 0            | 0      | ၁      | C      |
| TAKE        |                                     | 0            | ¢      | ၁      | O      |
| H.          | · > · z                             | 41           | 64     | 110    | . 173  |
| IAD         | WASHINGTON, D.C. (DULLES AIRPORT)   | 0            | C      | 0      | 0      |
| SYR         | SYRACUSE, N.Y.                      | 6161         | 9579   | 16455  | 25960  |

- o Forecast utilizes 1972 dollar GNP values from Wharton's annual model, December 6, 1978, Post-Meeting Control Solution (average annual growth rate 2.9%),
- o Forecast assumes a domestic all-cargo average haul of 1680 miles.
- o Forecast assumes each airport's 1978 all-cargo tons enplaned market share remains unchanged throughout the forecast period.
- o Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines.4% annually,

TABLE 3.7.11 DOMESTIC ALL-CARGO AIR CARGO ENPLANED FORECAST, CASE 6 (tons)

| Airoort           | indue 3.7.11 DOMESTIC ALL-CARGO AIR (tons) | ARGO ENFLA | CAKGO ENFLANED FORECAST, | AST, CASE O |        |
|-------------------|--|------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------|
| Code              | . City/State                               | 1978       | 1980                     | 1985        | 1990   |
| ORD               | CHICAGO, ILL. (OHARE AIRFORT)              | 106095     | 163411                   | 285141      | 416717 |
| L.AX              | LOS ANGELES, CALIF.                        | 57946      | 89250                    | 155736      | 227599 |
| H.                | YO'K'                                      | 65633      | 101090                   | 176395      | 257791 |
| SFC               | :003                                       | 41780      | 64551                    | 112288      | 164102 |
|                   | * CO * CLECTION                            | 24854      | 38281                    | 66798       | 97521  |
| SFa               |  | 22755      | 35048                    | 61156       | 89376  |
| ULC               |  | 41126      | 63343                    | 110530      | 161533 |
| 0.46              | . WORTH, TEXAS                             | 4967       | 7650                     | 13349       | 19509  |
| 1371              | PORDECEUS OAHUS HAWAII                     | 0          | 0                        | 0           | ୍      |
| 303               | BOSTON, MASS.                              | 21301      | 33579                    | 58592       | 52950  |
| DER               | DENVER, COLORADO                           | 0          | 0                        | 0           | 0      |
| e<br>H            | MIANI, FLORIDA                             | 6684       | 10295                    | 17964       | 26253  |
| CLE               | CLEVELAND, OHIO                            | 12982      | 19995                    | 34890       | 20990  |
| E E               | PHILADELPHIA, PA.                          | 10993      | 16932                    | 29545       | 43178  |
| č.<br>3.<br>≥.    | MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL, MINN.                | 0          | ٥                        | 0           | 0      |
| # <b>*</b> /-     | HOUSTON, TEXAS                             | 6886       | 15139                    | 26416       | 38608  |
| 31.13             | MEU YORK, N.Y. (NEWARK AIRPORT)            | 0          | 0                        | 0           | 0      |
| SAM               |  | 55967      | 86202                    | 150417      | 219825 |
| 15                | , MO.                                      | 0          | 0                        | ŷ           | 0      |
| ₹ <u>0</u> –      |  | 0          | <b>\rightarrow</b>       | 0           | 0      |
| T i O             | 3  | 0          | 0                        | 0           | 0      |
| ADE.              | _  | 0          | C                        | 0           | 0      |
| Küd               |  | 433        | 299                      | 1164        | 1701   |
| MCI               | Ţ  | 0          | 0                        | ¢           | 0      |
| 11-1              | H, PA.                                     | 0          | ٥                        | 0           | 0      |
| DCA               | N, D.                                      | 0          | 0                        | 0           | 0      |
| in No.            |  | 10         | 15                       | 27          | 39     |
| ויטט              | EALTIMORE, MD.                             | <b>O</b>   | C                        | <b>O</b> :  | 0      |
| TFC               | TANFA, FLORIDA                             | 0          | င                        | 0           | 0      |
| 75.7              |  | 0          | 0                        | 0           | 0      |
| <u>¥</u> ن<br>¥ان | NEU ORLEANS, LA.                           | C          | O                        | 0           | 0      |
| 170               | <u></u>                                    | 5370       | 8271                     | 14432       | 21092  |
| XXX               | Œ  | ***        | CI                       | ĸ           |        |
| First             | C  | 0          | 0                        | C           | 0      |
|                   | Li.  | 0          | C                        | C           | o,     |
| FUF               | ·  | 41         | 29                       | 110         | 161    |
| IAD               | Š  | 0          | 0                        | <b>O</b> :  | 0      |
| SYR               | SYRACUSE, N.Y.                             | 6161       | 9489                     | 16558       | 24199  |

- o Forecast utilizes 1972 dollar GNP values from Wharton's annual model, December 6, 1978, Post-Meeting Higher Productivity Solution (average annual growth rate 3.2%).
- o Forecast assumes a domestic all-cargo average haul of 1680 miles
- market share remains unchanged throughout the forecast period, Forecast assumes each airport's 1978 all-cargo tons enplaned 0
- Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield increases 2% annually. 0

DOMESTIC ALL-CARGO AIR CARGO ENPLANED FORECAST, CASE 7 TABLE 3.7.12

| Airport             | (tons)                                 |             |        |        |             |
|---------------------|--|-------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| Code                | City/State                             | 1978        | 1980   | 1985   | 1990        |
| ORD                 | CHICAGO, ILL, (OHARE AIRPORT)          | 106095      | 166292 | 309441 | 600800      |
| LAX                 | LOS ANGELES, CALIF.                    | 57946       | 90024  | 169003 | 204004      |
| 16 H                | NIB YORK, N.Y. (KENNEDY INT'L AIRPOFT) | 65533       | 102373 | 191478 | 2970.74     |
| CLIS                |  | 43.780      | 6548.6 | 121057 | 190354      |
| Alt                 | ATLANTA, SA.                           | 27854       | 38958  | 72490  | 113261      |
| SEA                 | SEATTLE, WASH,                         | 22755       | 35666  | 66368  | 103696      |
| ្សាជ                | DETROIT - MICH. (METROPOLITAN AIRPORT) | 41126       | 64460  | 055677 | 187414      |
| 3<br>1<br>(T)       | DOLLASZET, WORTH, TEXAS                | 4967        | 7785   | 14437  | 22635       |
| HRs.                | HONDELDE GARU, HAWAII                  | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0           |
| in Did              | BUSTON, MASS.                          | 21801       | 34171  | 63586  | 67230       |
| BEN                 | DENVER* COLORADO                       | 0           | 0      | 0      | ္           |
| MIN                 | MTCAI. FLORIDA                         | 6684        | 10476  | 19495  | 30459       |
| 64<br>54            | CLEVEL AND, OHIO                       | 12962       | 20348  | 37864  | 59160       |
|                     | PARTICULARIES PA.                      | 10993       | 17230  | 32053  | 50003       |
| 1 -                 | MINNEGOUIS/ST. PAUL. MINN.             | ٥           | 0      | 0      | 0           |
| 五<br>公<br>二         | HOUSTON TEXAS                          | 9829        | 15406  | 23658  | 44791       |
|                     | NEW YORK, N.Y. (NEWARK AIRPORT)        | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0           |
| 0.45<br>(1.55)      | ANTHOGADE / ALASNA                     | 55967       | 87722  | 163236 | 255046      |
| ë                   | ST. Louis, No.                         | 0           | 0      | C      | ं           |
| LEA                 |  | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0           |
| <u> </u>            | 3                                      | 0           | 0      | 0      | O           |
| 27.3                |  | 0           | 0      | 0      | O           |
| XG.                 |  | 433         | 629    | 1263   | 1973        |
| UC C                | KAUSAS CITY, MO.                       | ٥           | 0      | 0      | 0           |
| 6-4<br>(-),<br>(-), | Hr PA.                                 | C           | 0      | O      | 0           |
| I:CA                |  | 0           | ၀      | 0      | ပ           |
| THE                 | _                                      | 10          | 1.5    | 23     | <b>१८</b> ४ |
| PAL                 | ROLTINORE, MD.                         | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0           |
| で三                  | TAMPA, FLORIDA                         | 0           | ¢      | 0      | 0           |
| EDY                 | DAYTON. CHIC                           | 0           | 0      | 0      | O           |
| 14034               | NEW ONLEANS, LA.                       | 0           | 0      | O      | 0           |
| Ci. r               | لغا                                    | 5370        | 8417   | 15662  | 24471       |
| XH:                 | Œ                                      | <b>-</b> -1 | C4     | es     | មា          |
| Tio Ri              | J                                      | 0           | 0      | ပ      | 0           |
| XX<br>E             | Ē                                      | 0           | C      | 0      | c           |
| H.                  | ۲.                                     | 41          | 64     | 120    | 187         |
| IAD                 | WASHINGTON, D.C. (DULLES AIRPORT)      | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0           |
| SYR                 | SYRACUSE, N.Y.                         | 6161        | 9657   | 17969  | 28076       |

- Forecast utilizes 1972 dollar GNP values from Wharton's annual model, December 6, 1978, Post-Meeting Higher Productivity Solution (average annual growth rate 3.2%). 0
- o Forecast assumes a domestic all-cargo average haul of 1680 miles.
- o Forecast assumes each airport's 1978 all-cargo tons enplaned market share remains unchanged throughout the forecast period.
- o Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield held constant at 1978 level.

TABLE 3.7.13 DOMESTIC ALL-CARGO AIR CARGO ENPLANED FORECAST, CASE 8

| Airport         | (tons)                                 | O CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR |          | don tron | •       |
|-----------------|--|--|----------|----------|---------|
| Code            | City/State                             | 1978   | 1980     | 1985     | 1990    |
| ORD             | CHICAGO, ILL. (OHARE AIRPORT)          | 106095   | 165914   | 31.4896  | 499085  |
| Lax<br>Lax      | LOS ANGELES, CALIF.                    | 57946  | 91164    | 171987   | 27,2586 |
| M.J.            | NEW YORK, N.Y. (KENNEDY INT'L AIRPORT) | 65623  | 103257   | 194803   | 308746  |
| SFD             | FRANCISCO,                             | 41730  | 65730    | 124006   | 196539  |
| ATL             | ATLANTA, GA.                           | 24854  | 39102    | 73768    | 116916  |
| SEA             | WASH.                                  | 22755  | 35799    | 67538    |         |
| DIG             | DETROIT, MICH, (METROPOLITAN AIRPORT)  | 41126  | 64701    | 122064   | 193452  |
| nia             | DALLAS/FT. WORTH, TEXAS                | 4967   | 7814     | 14742    | 23365   |
| H               | HONGLULU, DAHU, HAWAII                 | 0  | 0        | c        | ٥       |
| SOS             | BOSTON, MASS.                          | 21801  | 34298    | 54707    | 102555  |
| DEN             | •                                      | 0  | 0        | C        | ¢       |
| MIA             | MIAHI, FLORIDA                         | 6684   | 10516    | 45841    | 31442   |
| CLF             | CLEVELAND, OHIO                        | 12982  | 20424    | 38531    | 67079   |
| PHI.            | FHILADELPHIA, PA.                      | 10993  | 17295    | 32628    | 51713   |
| MSF             |  | 0  | 0        | 0        | 0       |
| IAH             | TEXAS                                  | 9829   | 15463    | 29173    | 46237   |
| EWR             | z                                      | 0  | 0        | 0        | 0       |
| ANC             |  | 55967  | 88020    | 166113   | 263276  |
| STL             | 3, MO.                                 | 0  | 0        | 0        | 0       |
| LCA             | NEW YORK, N.Y. (LA GUARDIA AIRPORT)    | 0  | 0        | 0        | 0       |
| ITO             | WAII,                                  | 0  | 0        | 0        | ¢       |
| XIII            | <b> </b>                               | 0  | 0        | c        | Ø       |
| FDX             | FORTLAND, OREGON                       | 433  | 681      | 1285     | 2037    |
| MCI             | KANSAS CITY, MO.                       | 0  | 0        | 0        | 0       |
| j÷<br>i÷i<br>du | PITTSBURGH, PA.                        | 0  | 0        | 0        | c       |
| DCA             | ON, D.                                 | 0  | 0        | 0        | 0       |
| IMD             | INDIANAPOLIS, IND.                     | 10   | 16       | 30       | 47      |
| BAL             | BALTIMORE, MD.                         | 0  | 0        | o        | ၁       |
| TPA             | Li.                                    | 0  | 0        | ٥        | O       |
| ∴ ba            | DAYTON, OHIO                           | 0  | 0        | 0        | 0       |
| MSY             | HEG ORLEANS, LA.                       | c  | <b>O</b> | 0        | 0       |
| Ω.٦             | ш                                      | 5370   | 8448     | 15933    | 25261   |
| PHX             | Œ                                      | 7-1  | ભ        | M        | 5       |
| BDL             | C                                      | 0  | 0        | 0        | 0       |
| MKE             | i.i                                    | 0  | 0        | 0        | C       |
| BUF             | <b>&gt;</b>                            | 41   | 65       | 122      | 193     |
| IAD             | WASHINGTON, D.C. (DULLES AIRPORT)      | •  | C        | 0        | O       |
| SYR             | SYRACUSE, N.Y.                         | 6161   | 2696     | 18286    | 28982   |

- o Forecast utilizes 1972 dollar GNP values from Wharton's annual model, December 6, 1978, Post-Meeting Higher Productivity Solution (average annual growth rate 3.2%),
- o Forecast assumes a domestic all-cargo average haul of 1680 miles.
- o Forecast assumes each airport's 1978 all-cargo tons enplaned market share remains unchanged throughout the forecast period.
- o Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines .4% annually.

Tables 3.7.14 through 3.7.19 present total domestic air cargo tons enplaned forecasts generated under three alternative air cargo price scenarios and two alternative real GNP forecasts. These forecasts assume a domestic all-cargo average haul of 1680 miles and a domestic passenger/cargo average haul of 1135 miles. The forecasts assume that each airport's 1978 passenger/cargo tons enplaned market share remains unchanged throughout the forecast period. The forecasts also assume that each airport's all-cargo tons enplaned market share remains unchanged throughout the forecast period.

TABLE 3.7.14 TOTAL DOMESTIC AIR CARGO ENPLANED FORECAST, CASE 3

| Airport   | (tons)                              | NO ENFIRMED FORECAST, | FORECAST, | CASE 3     |          |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| Code  | City/State                          | 1978                  | 1980      | 1985       | 1990     |
| <b>4</b> 60   | CHECAGG, ILL. (CHARE AIRPORT)       | 294942                | K+6828    | 10 M 0 0 M |          |
| 1.6%  | ANGELES, CALIF.                     | 334384                | 850872    | 468220     | 3777700  |
| JF.N.   |                                     | 236128                | 272508    | 361076     | 462450   |
| 0<br>10   | CISCO,                              | 191762                | 215432    | 279044     | 350673   |
|   |                                     | 140776                | 155187    | 197686     | いるないのの   |
| ক<br>জ  | WASH.                               | 107178                | 120104    | 155226     | とうとするも   |
| <b>3</b>  |                                     | 127547                | 180081    | 20202      | 282083   |
| 34 .<br>11 .<br>12 .  | F.                                  | 96445                 | 100169    | 120530     | 141707   |
|   |                                     | 67684                 | 68520     | 80329      | 91918    |
| (C<br>(L)<br>(E)<br>(E)   | _                                   | 751.97                | 67241     | 116096     | 149215   |
| 7.<br>5. •<br>€   | DERVER, COLORADO                    | 68984                 | 69336     | 81072      | \$5059   |
| 10 to | PIPMI, FLORIDA                      | 55054                 | 50154     | 24759      | 50000    |
| ا با<br>ا<br>ا  | CLEVELAND, OHIO                     | 48789                 | 55011     | 73893      | 94501    |
| <u>-</u>  |                                     | 51622                 | 57864     | 74805      | 93855    |
| 0. :<br>2. :  |                                     | 43355                 | 43890     | 51455      | 58335    |
| 77. I   | TEXAS                               | 52279                 | 57936     | 74151      | 025 v 66 |
|   | -                                   | 42292                 | \$187¢    | 50193      | 57435    |
| <u>ا بران</u>   | HORAGE,                             | 85365                 | 115481    | 170860     | 257533   |
| <br>55 :  | Louis, No.                          | 29360                 | 20723     | 0.40.40    | 0.000 N  |
| ₩9.1  | RER YORK, N.Y. (LA GUARDIA AIRPORT) | 28443                 | 28794     | 33757      | 33622    |
| <u>.</u>  | >                                   | 16179                 | 10.404    | 21575      | 24.488   |
|   |                                     | 21082                 | 21342     | 25021      | 02787    |
| X<br>E  | 3. ·                                | 23546                 | 24058     | 28478      | 32912    |
| I OE  | KANSAS CITY, MO.                    | 20386                 | 21144     | 24788      | 28364    |
| <u>.</u>  | Hr PA.                              | 20234                 | 20484     | 24014      | 27479    |
| 100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100  | M, D.                               | 18983                 | 10217     | 22579      | 25700    |
| 9   |                                     | 18160                 | 18338     | 21565      | 24634    |
| 구<br>(*)  | PALTIMORE, MD.                      | 17067                 | 17278     | 20255      | 23:78    |
| <b>V</b>  | TAMPA FLORIDA                       | 15747                 | 15941     | 18689      | 23.83.45 |
| <b>★</b>  | DIEC ANDLOS                         | 13764                 | 13934     | 16333      | ()       |
| <b>}</b> -  | HEW ORLEANS, LA.                    | 13918                 | 14090     | 16518      | 18901    |
| ;-;<br>;;;;   |                                     | 19164                 | 22139     | 29359      | 37626    |
| 7 T   | TELEBREA PARK.                      | 16053                 | 16252     | 19053      | ROUTS    |
| -1 !<br>T   | HARTECKE, CONN.                     | 17023                 | 17233     | 20203      | 23118    |
| ia! !   | MILLWOOMEN, 210.                    | 9605                  | 9724      | 11399      | 44051    |
|   |                                     | 13250                 | 13435     | 15776      | 18082    |
| ne<br>Even  | WASHINGTON, D.C. (DULLES AIRFORT)   | 9141                  | 9254      | 10849      | 12414    |
| 0 Y <b>R</b>  | SYRACUSE, N.Y.                      | 10175                 | 13442     | 19664      | 27127    |

- Forecast utilizes 1972 dollar GNP values from Wharton's annual model, December 5, 1978, Post-Meeting Control Solution (average annual growth rate 2.9%). 0
- Forecast assumes a domestic passenger/cargo average haul of 1135 miles, Forecast assumes a domestic all-cargo average haul of 1680 miles. 0
- Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield increases 2% annually. 0

Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield increases 2% annually. Forecast assumes each airport's 1978 passenger/cargo tons enplaned market share remains unchanged throughout the forecast period. 0

Forecast assumes each airport's 1978 all-cargo tons enplaned market share remains unchanged throughout the forecast period.

TOTAL DOMESTIC AIR CARGO ENPLANED FORECAST, CASE 4 (tons) TABLE 3.7.15

| Airport<br>Code | t<br>City/State                     | 1978         | 1980   | 1985   | 1990     |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|
| 010<br>1 4 4    | CHICAGO, ILL. (CHARE AIRFORT)       | 394942       | 472926 | 537181 | 95/75%   |
| 24<br><u>1</u>  | YORK, N.Y                           | 236128       | 283811 | -13514 | 577.52.8 |
| SFC             | FRANCISCO, CALIF.                   | 191762       | 224947 | 321884 | 4.14.14. |
| ATL             | NTA, GA,                            | 140776       | 162341 | 229265 | 310810   |
| SEA             |                                     | 107178       | 125439 | 179184 | 245354   |
| X) T IV         |                                     | 127547       | 156031 | 230224 | 323951   |
| aea             | DALLASZET, GORTH, TEXAS             | 96445        | 105421 | 142482 | 185488   |
| HAL             | HONGLULU, CARU, NAWAII              | 67684        | 72207  | 95776  | 122240   |
| SOF             | SUSTION, MASS.                      | 75197        | 90815  | 132775 | 185424   |
| BEN             | DENVER, COLORADO                    | <b>48984</b> | 73696  | 97616  | 124558   |
| MIA             | MIAMI, FLORIDA                      | 56054        | 96029  | 87403  | 116437   |
| 21.E            | CLEVELAND, OMIO                     | 48789        | 59363  | 84740  | 117660   |
|                 | PHILAMELPHIA: PA.                   | 51622        | 60433  | 86343  | 118250   |
| MSP             | MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL, MINN.         | 43355        | 46317  | 61349  | 70201    |
| IAH             | HOUSTON, TEXAS                      | 52279        | 60575  | 82845  | 116787   |
| EWR<br>F        | NEW YORK, N.Y. (NEWARK AIRPORT)     | 42292        | 45191  | 59845  | 76381    |
| ONC.            | ANCHORAGE, ALASKA                   | 85395        | 118658 | 189222 | 282483   |
| STL             |                                     | 09262        | 31366  | 41546  | 82028    |
| ₩9″:            | NEW YOPK, N.Y. (LA GUARDIA AIRPORT) | 28443        | 30386  | 40248  | 51369    |
| ITO             | 3                                   | 18179        | 19421  | 25724  | 32833    |
| HEM             | MEMPHIS, TENN.                      | 21082        | 22522  | 29832  | 30075    |
| ×ū≎.            | PORTLAND, OREGON                    | 23546        | 25363  | 33842  | 43510    |
| HCI             | KANSAS CITY, MO.                    | 20886        | 22313  | 29555  | 37721    |
| <u>-</u>        | PITTSBURGH, PA.                     | 20234        | 21616  | 28632  | 36543    |
| DCA             | WASHINGTON, D.C. (NATIONAL AIRPORT) | 18983        | 20280  | 26862  | 34284    |
| SNI             | INDIANAPOLIS, IND.                  | 19160        | 19405  | 25709  | 32820    |
| Tear            | BALTIMORE, MD.                      | 17067        | 18233  | 24151  | 30824    |
| TPA             | ч.                                  | 15747        | 16823  | 22283  | 25440    |
| OAY             | DAYION, OHIO                        | 13764        | 14704  | 19477  | 24858    |
| MSY             | NEW ORLEANS, LA.                    | 13918        | 1.4869 | 19695  | 25136    |
| CLT             | CHARLOTTE, N.C.                     | 19164        | 23055  | 33613  | 46832    |
| ×H₫.            | PHOENIX, ARIZ,                      | 15053        | 17150  | 22717  | 20995    |
| ED.             | HARTFORD, CONN.                     | 17023        | 18186  | 24088  | 30744    |
| MKE             |                                     | 5096         | 10261  | 13592  | 17347    |
| 70K             |                                     | 13250        | 14175  | 13799  | 24023    |
| IAD             | ON,                                 | 9141         | 9765   | 12935  | 16509    |
| SYR             | SYRACUSE, N.Y.                      | 10175        | 13832  | 21850  | 32398    |

- December 6, 1978, Post-Meeting Control Solution (average annual growth Forecast utilizes 1972 dollar GNP values from Wharton's annual model, 0
- Forecast assumes a domestic passenger/cargo average haul of 1135 miles. Forecast assumes a domestic all-cargo average haul of 1680 miles 0
- Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield held constant at 1978 level. 0

Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield held constant at 1978 level.

Forecast assumes each airport's 1978 passenger/cargo tons enplaned market share remains unchanged throughout the forecast period. 0

Forecast assumes each airport's 1978 all-cargo tons enplaned market share remains unchanged througout the forecast period.

TABLE 3.7.16 TOTAL DOMESTIC AIR CARGO ENPLANED FORECAST, CASE 5 (tons)

| Airport        | (tons)                                 |               |        |        |  |
|----------------|--|---------------|--------|--------|--|
| Code           | City/State                             | 1978          | 1980   | 1985   | 1990                                   |
| CRD            | CHICAGO, ILL, (OHARE AIRPORT)          | 394942        | 482610 | 729942 | 1044083                                |
| LAX            | LES, CALIF.                            | 334384        | 394099 | 582160 | 815553                                 |
| LF.R.          | NEU YORK, N.Y. (KENNEDY INT'L AIRPORT) | 234128        | 269545 | 423893 | 628961                                 |
| 040            | SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.                  | 191762        | 229898 | 345472 | 486054                                 |
| 110            | ATLANTE, GA.                           | 140776        | 166125 | 245606 | 344333                                 |
| 850            |  | 107178        | 128221 | 191300 | 270381                                 |
| OTE            | DETROIT, MICH. (METROPOLITAN AIRPORT)  | 127547        | 158983 | 243454 | 351919                                 |
| DFW            | DALLASZET. WORTH, TEXAS                | 96445         | 108322 | 154699 | 210012                                 |
| 1 <u>N</u>     | HOWELULD, DANU, HAWAII                 | 67684         | 74433  | 104646 | 139901                                 |
| 9) ju          |  | 75197         | 92617  | 140781 | 202229                                 |
| MFP.           | DENVER, COLORADO                       | 68984         | 75862  | 106655 | 142589                                 |
| 9.<br>H. C.    | FIRMI, FLORIDA                         | 56054         | 64685  | 94182  | 130211                                 |
|                | CLEVELAND, OHIO                        | 48789         | 59562  | 90033  | 129713                                 |
| THE.           | PHILADELPHIA, PA.                      | 51622         | 61773  | 92176  | 360021                                 |
| 25%            | MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL, MINN.            | 43305         | 47.578 | 67031  | 89514                                  |
| Int            |  | 52279         | 61955  | 23316  | 900 TOOT                               |
| 63<br>13<br>11 | MEN YORK, M.Y. (NEWARK AIRPORT)        | 42292         | 46509  | 45367  | 87417                                  |
| AND            | ANCHURAGE, ALASKA                      | 85882         | 119921 | 195733 | 262662                                 |
| STL            | ST. LOUIS, MO.                         | 29360         | 32287  | なりのない  | 60687                                  |
| L.6A           | NEW YORK, N.Y. (LA GUARDIA AIRPORT)    | 28443         | 31279  | 43975  | 50791                                  |
| CLI            | MILG* HGUGII* HAWAII                   | 18179         | 19992  | 29106  | 37578                                  |
| XIIX           | KEHPHIS, THIN.                         | 21082         | 23184  | 32595  | 43576                                  |
| PEX            | FORTLAND, OREGON                       | 23546         | 26091  | 36891  | 49569                                  |
| NOT            | NANSAS CITY, MO.                       | 20888         | 22969  | 32292  | 43171                                  |
| FIT            | PITTSEURGH. PA.                        | 20234         | 22222  | 31284  | 41823                                  |
| TICA           | N, D.                                  | 18583         | 20376  | 29349  | 39237                                  |
|                | INDIANAFOLIS, IND.                     | 18160         | 19975  | 28088  | 47850<br>47850                         |
| PAL            | BALTIMORE, MD.                         | 17067         | 18769  | 26387  | 35277                                  |
| TFA            | TANPA, FLORIDA                         | 15747         | 17317  | 24346  | 00000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| ÜAY            | DAYTON, OHIC                           | 13764         | 15136  | 21280  | 28450                                  |
| MSY            |  | 13918         | 15306  | 21518  | 20768                                  |
| 달              | ш                                      | 19:64         | 23519  | 35669  | 51130                                  |
| XHG            | Œ                                      | 16053         | 17654  | 24821  | 33183                                  |
| <b>그리</b> 의    | _                                      | 17023         | 18720  | 26319  | 35196                                  |
| 五大田            | i Li                                   | 9605          | 10563  | 14850  | 19883                                  |
| NO.            | · / •                                  | 13250         | 14590  | 20532  | 27470                                  |
| IAD            | WASHINGTON, D.C. (DULLES AIRPORT)      | <del></del> i | 10052  | 14133  | 13894                                  |
| SYR            | SYRACUSE, N.Y.                         | 10175         | 13994  | 22661  | 34257                                  |

- Forecast utilizes 1972 dollar GNP values from Wharton's annual model, December 6, 1978, Post-Meeting Control Solution (average annual growth 0
- Forecast assumes a domestic passenger/cargo average haul of 1135 miles. Forecast assumes a domestic all-cargo average haul of 1680 miles. 0
- Forecast assumes each airport's 1978 passenger/cargo tons enplanes market share remains unchanged throughout the forecast period. 0
- Forecast assumes each airport's 1978 all-cargo tons enplanes market share remains unchanged throughout the forecast period.
- ton-mile yield Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per declines 1.1% annually. 0
- Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines .4% annually.

TABLE 3.7.17 TOTAL DOMESTIC AIR CARGO ENPLANED FORECAST, CASE 6 (tons)

| Airport                          | (coiis)                             |        |        |        |          |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| Code                             | City/State                          | 1978   | 1980   | 1985   | 1990     |
| 630<br>630                       | SAGO, ILL.                          | 394942 | 459889 | 653372 | 836515   |
| 1.<br>1.<br>1.<br>1.<br>1.<br>1. | LUG FNOELEGY CALIF.                 | 554384 | 372992 | 508147 | 629362   |
| 04.0                             | FRANCISCO, CALIF.                   | 191762 | 218295 | 303489 | 382080   |
| AlL                              | ATLANTA, GA.                        | 140776 | 157265 | 214578 | 266097   |
| SEA                              | WASH.                               | 107178 | 121701 | 160781 | 212072   |
| MIC                              |                                     | 127547 | 152048 | 220702 | SEPTICE  |
| Ωeπ                              |                                     | 96445  | 101545 | 129980 | 15:244.0 |
| 7.8.1                            | $\supset$                           | 67684  | 86469  | 86208  | 678.0%   |
| SOE                              | -                                   | 75197  | 88385  | 126663 | 1630.3   |
| DEN                              | DENVER, COLORADO                    | 68984  | 70807  | 87943  | 6.00.01  |
| MIA                              | Klani, FLORIDA                      | 56054  | 69609  | 80400  | S. 1836  |
| T.<br>H                          | CLEVELAND, OHIO                     | 48789  | 56743  | 80538  | 10.70    |
| ب <u>ہ</u><br>ئ                  | FHIA, PA.                           | 51622  | 59634  | 81340  | 1022.77  |
| MSP                              | -4                                  | 43355  | 44500  | 55270  | 6301)    |
| IAH                              | TEXAS                               | 52279  | 58710  | 80533  | 100301   |
| i<br>K                           | NEW YORK, W.Y. (NEWARK AIRPORT)     | 42292  | 43409  | 53915  | 明の年 中の   |
| e<br>S                           | ANCHORAGE, ALASKA                   | 85885  | 116910 | 188557 | 263307   |
| SIL                              |                                     | 29360  | 30136  | 37429  | 42671    |
| LEA                              | NEW YORK, N.Y. (LA GUARDIA AIRPORT) | 28443  | 29194  | 36260  | 41338    |
| 110                              |                                     | 18179  | 18659  | 23175  | 26421    |
| XEX                              |                                     | 21082  | 21639  | 26876  | 30640    |
| PPX                              | PURTLAND, OREGON                    | 23546  | 24391  | 30629  | 35292    |
| Mi I                             | KANSAS CITY, MO.                    | 20886  | 21438  | 26626  | 30355    |
| PIL                              | 6H3                                 | 20234  | 20769  | 25795  | 29407    |
| DCA                              | ON, D.                              | 18983  | 19485  | 24200  | 27589    |
| CAL                              | INDIANAPOLIS, IND.                  | 18160  | 18645  | 23165  | 26418    |
| BAL.                             | BALTIMORE, MD.                      | 17067  | 17518  | 21758  | 24804    |
| TFA                              | خيا                                 | 15747  | 16163  | 20075  | 22886    |
| DAY                              | DAYTON, OHIO                        | 13764  | 14128  | 17547  | 20004    |
| <u>کند</u>                       |                                     | 13918  | 14286  | 17743  | 20228    |
| CLT                              | CHARLOTTE, N.C.                     | 19164  | 22429  | 32017  | 41140    |
| P.E.X                            | PHUENIX, ARIZ.                      | 16053  | 16478  | 20466  | 23333    |
| BEL                              |                                     | 17023  | 17473  | 21701  | 24741    |
| 3XE                              |                                     | 9605   | 9359   | 12245  | 13950    |
| HE                               | BUFFALO, N.Y.                       | 13250  | 13621  | 16949  | 19358    |
| IAD                              | WASHINGTON, D.C. (DULLES AIRPORT)   | 9141   | 9383   | 11653  | 13285    |
| SYR                              | SYRACUSE, N.Y.                      | 10175  | 13609  | 21675  | 30033    |

- Forecast utilizes 1972 dollar GNP values from Wharton's annual model, December 6, 1978, Post-Meeting Higher Productivity Solution (average annual growth rate 3.2%), 0
- Forecast assumes a domestic passenger/cargo average haul of 1135 miles, Forecast assumes a domestic all-cargo average haul of 1680 miles 0
- Forecast assumes each airport's 1978 all-cargo tons enplaned market share remains unchanged throughout the forecast period. Forecast assumes each airport's 1978 passenger/cargo tons enplaned market share remains unchanged throughout the forecast period. 0
- Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile increases 2% annually. 0

Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield increases 2% annually.

TABLE 3.7.18 TOTAL DOMESTIC AIR CARGO ENPLANED FORECAST, CASE 7

9; 55.58 \$ 0 1 13 A 17.000 390165 85885 (tons) NEW YORK, N.Y. (KENNEDY INT'L AIRPORT) DETROIT, MICH. (METROPOLITAN AIRPORT) WASHINGTON, D.C. (NATIONAL AIRPORT) HEW YORK, N.Y. (LA GUARDIA AIRPORT) WASHINGTON, D.C. (DULLES AIRPORT) NEW YERK, N.Y. (NEWARK AIRPORT) ANCHORAGE, ALASKA ST. LOUIS, MO. CHICAGO, ILL. (OHARE AIRPORT) LOS ANGELES, CALIF. MINNEAPOLIS/ST. FAUL, MINN. BALL ASZET, WORTH, TEXAS HOMBLELL OAHU, HAWAII SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. HILD, HAWAII, HAWAII City/State INDIANAPOLIS, IND. PHILABELPHIA, PA. DENVER. COLORADO PORTLAND, OREGON KANSAS CITY, MO. NEW DRLEANS, LA. CLEVELAND, OMIO PITTSRURGH, PA. CHARLOTTE, N.C. HARTFORD, CONN. MILWAUKEE, WIS. HOUSTON, TEXAS SCATTLE, WASH. NEAST FLORIDA MEMPHIS: TENN: TAMPA, FLORIDA PHOENIX, ARIZ, SYRACUSE, N.Y. BALTINGRE, MD. BUS FON MASS. BUFFALO, N.Y. DAYTON, OHIO ATLANTA, GA. EWE ANC L.G.A UEI META N-I SFO SEA CE 10 X IAH DCA TAIL ney MSY 쏬 19.00 10.00 DL 1 では定 ST.E. FIX MC3 TPA **≡** 

- Forecasts utilizes 1972 dollar GNP values from Wharton's annual model, December 5, 1978, Post-Meeting Higher Productivity Solution (average annual growth rate 3.2%). 0
- Forecast assumes a domestic passenger/cargo average haul of 1135 miles. Forecast assumes a domestic all-cargo average haul of 1680 miles, 0
- Forecast assumes each airport's 1978 all-cargo tons enplaned market share Forecast assumes each airport's 1978 passenger/cargo tons enplaned market share remains unchanged throughout the forecast period. remains unchanged throughout the forecast period. 0
- Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield held constant at 1978 level. held constant at 1978 level. 0

TOTAL DOMESTIC AIR CARGO ENPLANED FORECAST, CASE 8 (tons) TABLE 3.7.19

| Airport<br>Code   | t<br>City/State                     | 1978      | 1980   | 1985   | 1990    |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|---------|
| ORD   | CHICAGO, ILL. (OHARE AIRPORT)       | 394942    | 488834 | 791205 | 1131434 |
| L.AX  | LOS ANGELES, CALIF.                 | 334384    | 399254 | 627933 | 877789  |
| とより   | Z:                                  | 236128    | 293274 | 475949 | 581597  |
| SFO   | crsco.                              | 191752    | 232885 | 371326 | 50.4082 |
| PL  |                                     | 140776    | 163277 | 264924 | 220695  |
| SEA   | WASH.                               | 107178    | 129089 | 206752 | 291863  |
| DTW   | ĭ                                   | 127547    | 161018 | 264573 | 382657  |
| J.F.R.  | T. WORTH                            | 96445     | 109767 | 165590 | 223631  |
| 14  | a                                   | 67684     | 75434  | 111611 | 149175  |
| 200   | Ľ                                   | 75197     | 93808  | 152757 | 219450  |
| DEN   | DENVER, COLORADO                    | 69984     | 75883  | 113755 | 151021  |
| KIN   | Ö                                   | 55054     | 62239  | 101250 | 139524  |
| CLE   | CLEVELAND, OHIO                     | 48789     | 60331  | 97577  | 139458  |
| ₽.<br>¥.  | HIA, PA.                            | 51622     | 62576  | 99625  | 140658  |
| œS.   |                                     | 43355     | 48319  | 71492  | \$4014  |
| T. C.   | TEXAS                               | 52279     | 62774  | 24166  | 139169  |
| 0.<br>0.1   | NEU YORK, N.Y. (NEWARK AIRPORT)     | 42292     | 47134  | 69740  | 92587   |
| ANC   |                                     | 85885     | 121394 | 215448 | 328773  |
| ST  | LOUIS, MO.                          | 29360     | 32722  | 43415  | 64275   |
| 1.54  | ž                                   | 28443     | 31700  | 46903  | 85227   |
| CLI   | -3                                  | 19179     | 20260  | 29977  | 39798   |
| £ 100   | <u></u>                             | 21082     | 23495  | 34764  | 46153   |
| PIX   |                                     | 23546     | 26441  | 39399  | 52636   |
| FC.I  | KANSAS CITY, MD.                    | 20886     | 23277  | 34441  | 45734   |
| r<br>L  |                                     | 20234     | 22551  | 33366  | 44297   |
| DCM   | WASHINGTON, D.C. (NATIONAL AIRPORT) | 18983     | 21157  | 31303  | 41558   |
| <u>∩</u>  | 3                                   | 18160     | 20244  | 29955  | 39781   |
| -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | BALTIMORE, MD.                      | 17067     | 19021  | 28143  | 37363   |
| ⊊<br><b>≟</b>   |                                     | 15747     | r      | 25967  | 34474   |
| DA:   |                                     | 13764     | 534    | 22697  | 30132   |
| <b>MS</b> %   |                                     | 12918     | 15512  | 22951  | 30470   |
| :-<br>טר  | įui,                                | 19164     | 23622  | 33692  | 55459   |
| <u></u>   | ⋖                                   | 16053     | 17892  | 26473  | 35146   |
| BIN   | U                                   | 17023     | 18972  | 28071  | 37267   |
| ω<br>Σ  | L.                                  | 3096<br>€ | 10705  | 15939  | 21027   |
| E   | •                                   | CI<br>IJ  |        | 190    | 29110   |
| IAD   | ž                                   | 14        | 7      | 15074  | 20012   |
| SYK   | SYRACUSE, N.Y.                      | 10175     | 14166  | 24905  | 37770   |

- Forecast utilizes 1972 dollar GNP values from Wharton's annual model, December 6, 1978, Post-Meeting Higher Productivity Solution (average annual growth rate 3.2%). 0
- Forecast assumes a domestic passenger/cargo average haul of 1135 miles. Forecast assumes a domestic all-cargo average haul of 1680 miles. 0
- Forecast assumes each airport's 1978 passenger/cargo tons enplaned market Forecast assumes each airport's 1978 all-cargo tons enplaned market share remains unchanged throughout the forecast period. share remains unchanged throughout the forecast period. 0
- Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield declines 1.1% annually. 0

Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average per ton-mile yield declines 4.8 annually.

### 4. INTERNATIONAL AIR CARGO FORECASTS

### 4.1 Introduction

This section presents the empirical models, data sources and forecasts of international air cargo. These models are econometric analyses of cargo flows for six world regions, defined by the Commerce Department, with historical data covering the period from 1964 to 1977.

Historical information for international air cargo was obtained from U.S. Department of Commerce publications which define both total air shipments and shipments by U.S. flag air carriers.

Forecasts are presented in a format consistent with the historical information. Models were constructed for total air cargo and for U.S. flag air cargo shipment to and from each of the six world regions, twenty-four models in all.

Forecasts of shipments through each of a selected number of "major hubs" are presented along with the aggregate tonnage forecasts.

Conversion from the tonnage forecasts to ton-mile forecasts are made on an ad hoc basis and are presented as well. The remainder of this section is organized as follows:

Section 4.2 reports the historical air cargo trends and displays the data of air cargo tonnages used in this study.

Section 4.3 explains the model structure on which the regression analysis was performed.

Section 4.4 describes both the dependent and independent variables for both the import and export models.

Section 4.5 presents the empirical results of our regression analysis showing the estimated equations and appropriate statistics, as well as the model elasticities.

Section 4.6 provides the cargo forecasts (in thousands of tons) along with a brief description of the variable forecasts.

Section 4.7 explains the method used in proportioning the cargo forecasts among the "major hubs."

Section 4.8 explains the method for converting tonnage forecasts to ton-mile forecasts.

### 4.2 <u>Historical Growth Trends</u>

The historical data of U.S. international air cargo flows from 1964-1977 is available from the annual issues of U.S. <u>Airborne Exports and General Imports</u>, Foreign Trade Statistics published by the U.S. Department of Commerce. The statistics of exports by air from the United States include exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, government as well as non-government shipments. The statistics exclude the following items: shipments to U.S. Armed Forces and diplomatic missions abroad for their own use; merchandise shipped through the United States from one foreign country to another when documented as such through U.S. Customs; exports of household and personal effects; shipments by mail and parcel post; and, shipments of airplanes under their own power.

The statistics on imports by air to the U.S. <u>include</u> government as well as non-government shipments of merchandise by air from foreign countries to the U.S. Imports into Puerto Rico from foreign countries are considered to be U.S. imports and are included. The items <u>excluded</u> from the import statistics are: U.S. trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. possessions and trade between U.S. possessions; merchandise shipped through the United States in transit from one foreign country to another when documented as such through U.S. Customs; imports of household and personal effects; and imports of airplanes under their own power.

The statistics of U.S. exports and imports by air are aggregations of flows between the U.S. and six world regions. They are also aggregations of all carriers serving U.S. airports and the subset of U.S. flag carriers. Foreign flag activity is available, therefore, only as a residual. The six world regions are:

North America excluding U.S., South America, Europe, Asia, Australia and Oceania and Africa.

Statistics of air cargo flow for these six regions have been compiled and are displayed in Tables 4.2.1 to 4.2.5. Growth of air carrier shipments has been impressive, showing nearly an eight-fold increase over the fourteen year period for which data has been collected. Rates of growth in each of the regions have marked the air cargo market as one of large potential which is likely to continue into the future. The aggregate flow for the combined six regions has increased from just under two hundred thousand tons to just over one and a half million tons annually.

The largest absolute growth of air cargo has been with the European region. Total air cargo has grown from 83,122 tons to 614,725 tons between 1964 to 1977. Next to Europe, Asia has had the largest absolute air cargo growth, increasing from 14,832 tons in 1964 to 391,747 tons in 1977. Together these two regions comprised 65 percent of the air cargo shipments to and from the U.S. in 1977.

TABLE 4.2.1
TOTAL U.S. AIR CARGO FLOWS BY ALL AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1964-1977)
(000 Tons)

| AFRICA TOTAL  |        |        |         |         | 8.228 541.94 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|---------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| AUSTRALIA AFF |        |        |         |         | 7.692        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| ASIA          | 14.833 | 27.924 | 38.102  | 53.047  | 70.714       | 99.757  | 119,359 | 169.601 | 201.776 | 240.153 | 256.804 | 311.22  | 380,189 | 391.747 |
| EUROPE        | 83.122 | 146.77 | 170.355 | 214,108 | 278.522      | 399.589 | 391,314 | 423,232 | 491,996 | 580.698 | 614.545 | 502.663 | 523.147 | 614.725 |
| S. AMERICA    | 35.092 | 45.583 | 43,288  | 45.253  | 49.606       | 980.59  | 69.421  | 85.061  | 104.75  | 128.516 | 168,287 | 157.064 | 153,446 | 200.179 |
| N. AMERICA    | 61.89  | 80.214 | 87.042  | 101.07  | 127.177      | 152.124 | 154.839 | 160.278 | 177.397 | 201.5   | 232,397 | 216.872 | 240.529 | 283.616 |
|               | 1964   | 1965   | 1966    | 1967    | 1968         | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    | 1976    | 1977    |

TABLE 4.2.2

U.S. EXPORTS BY ALL AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1964-1977) (000 Tons)

|      | N. AMERICA | A<br>S | AMERICA | EUROPE  | ASIA    | AUSTRALIA | AFRICA | TOTAL   |
|------|------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|
| 1964 | 46.39      | 4      | 27.896  | 48.935  | 7.94    | 1.467     | 2.045  | 134.678 |
| 1965 | 43.656     | 9      | 35.673  | 91.019  | 14.566  | 2.512     | 3,705  | 211.133 |
| 9961 | 67.63      | m      | 35,595  | 103.197 | 18.525  | 2.896     | 4.024  | 231.871 |
| 1967 | 76.16      | S      | 35,629  | 124.88  | 25.793  | 4.279     | 5.182  | 271.928 |
| 8961 | 91.90      | 7      | 38.959  | 151.583 | 30.624  | 6.532     | 7.31   | 326.916 |
| 6961 | 106.95     | 7      | 50.371  | 211.057 | 44.081  | 7.248     | 10.484 | 430.199 |
| 0261 | 112.25     | 8      | 47.768  | 214.471 | 53.742  | 7.993     | 9.432  | 445.665 |
| 1971 | 113.53     | 00     | 50.911  | 203.115 | 62.318  | 9.19      | 10.992 | 482.817 |
| 1972 | 126.54     | ^      | 63.597  | 247.964 | 78.142  | 9.577     | 10.285 | 536.114 |
| 1973 | 143.05     | -      | 75.19   | 323.901 | 113.24  | 15.089    | 13.647 | 684.118 |
| 1974 | 161.24     | 8      | 104.213 | 359,551 | 126.013 | 20.057    | 19.495 | 790.572 |
| 1975 | 146.29     |        | 98.084  | 296.103 | 122.832 | 17.2      | 22,209 | 702,719 |
| 9261 | 166.04     | 2      | 96.537  | 292.04  | 144.397 | 18.364    | 22,775 | 740.159 |
| 1077 | 101.81     |        | 174.477 | 744.441 | 149.011 | 10.995    | 24.942 | 890.873 |

TABLE 4.2.3

U.S. EXPORTS BY U.S. FLAG AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1964-1977) (000 Tons)

|      | N. AMERICA | S. AMERICA | EUROPE  | ASIA   | AUSTRAL 1A | AFRICA | TOTAL   |
|------|------------|------------|---------|--------|------------|--------|---------|
| 7%   | 21,107     | 5.715      | 17.454  | 4.432  | 0.41       | 0.832  | 49.951  |
| 576  | 28.24      | 9.605      | 31.902  | 7.559  | 0.562      | 1.468  | 79.337  |
| 26.  | 32.351     | 9.742      | 33,33   | 8.579  | 0.684      | 1.425  | 86.112  |
| 27.  | 35.428     | 10.11      | 39.083  | 11.019 | 1.047      | 1.175  | 97.863  |
| 948  | 44.896     | 13.929     | 50.79   | 12.65  | 1.829      | 1.941  | 126.035 |
| 940  | 53.003     | 17.128     | 74.845  | 18.051 | 1.52       | 2.507  | 167.055 |
| 920  | 45.973     | 16.502     | 72.874  | 22.175 | 1.468      | 1.9    | 160.894 |
| 971  | 44.159     | 16.658     | 67.392  | 27.68  | 2.493      | 2.362  | 162,745 |
| 070  | 40.583     | 19.456     | 76.361  | 33.824 | 2,365      | 1.799  | 183,39  |
| 273  | 58.426     | 24.436     | 105.277 | 45.489 | 4.176      | 3.369  | 241.175 |
| 0.2▲ | 41.098     | 32,141     | 122.1   | 47.568 | 5.942      | 4.981  | 273.832 |
| 27.0 | 54.809     | 30.721     | 97.567  | 43,361 | 4.882      | 5.086  | 236.427 |
| 976  | 68.268     | 32.217     | 89.809  | 48.156 | 5.873      | 5.918  | 250.242 |
| 27.0 | 72.842     | 47.477     | 665.76  | 58.559 | 7.485      | 6.85   | 290.014 |

TABLE 4.2.4

U.S. IMPORTS BY ALL AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINTENT (1964-1977) (000 Tons)

|      | N. AMERICA | S. AMERICA | EUROPE  | ASIA    | AUSTRAL IA | AFRICA | TOTAL   |
|------|------------|------------|---------|---------|------------|--------|---------|
| 1964 | 15.496     | 7.196      | 34.187  | 6.892   | 0.135      | 0.326  | 64.233  |
| 1965 | 16.558     | 9.91       | 55,751  | 13,357  | 0.186      | 0.382  | 96.145  |
| 1966 | 19.409     | 7.693      | 67.158  | 19.577  | 0.35       | 0.599  | 114.787 |
| 1967 | 24.905     | 9.624      | 89.228  | 27.254  | 0.669      | 0.724  | 152.405 |
| 1968 | 35.27      | 10.647     | 126.939 | 40.04   | 1.16       | 0.918  | 215.024 |
| 1969 | 45.166     | 14.725     | 188.531 | 55.676  | 1.642      | 1.142  | 306.884 |
| 1970 | 42.581     | 21.653     | 176.843 | 65.616  | 1.682      | 1.294  | 309.67  |
| 1971 | 46.74      | 34.15      | 220.117 | 107.283 | 2.45       | 1.425  | 412.166 |
| 1972 | 50.85      | 41.152     | 244.032 | 123.634 | 3.103      | 2.52   | 465.292 |
| 1973 | 58.449     | 53,326     | 256.797 | 126.913 | 3.158      | 1.903  | 500.547 |
| 1974 | 71.154     | 64.074     | 254.993 | 130.79  | 3.772      | 3.004  | 527,789 |
| 1975 | 70.582     | 58.98      | 206.56  | 188.388 | 3,353      | 2.888  | 530,75  |
| 1976 | 74.482     | 26.909     | 231.107 | 235.792 | 4.505      | 2.88   | 605.677 |
| 1977 | 89.805     | 63.546     | 270.264 | 222.736 | 5.414      | 3.061  | 654.826 |

TABLE 4.2.5

U.S. IMPORTS BY U.S. FLAG AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1964-1977) (000 Tons)

| MFRICA TOTAL |            |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |        |         | 0.647 265-815 |
|--------------|------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------------|
| MISTRAL IA   | 2.2000£-02 | 3.4000£-02 | 0.17   | 0.125  | 0.38   | 0.384  | 0.461  | 0.904  | 1.85   | 1.514   | 1.717   | 1.217  | 1.58    | 2.46          |
| ASIA         | 4.683      | 9.796      | 12.891 | 16.347 | 25.781 | 33.473 | 40.344 | 61.497 | 69.717 | 66.83   | 62.956  | 93.719 | 116.951 | 114.099       |
| EUROPE       | 16.056     | 27.812     | 30.551 | 32.894 | 50.928 | 78.999 | 74.244 | 90.32  | 97.114 | 105.625 | 107.869 | 84.283 | 87.6    | 97.837        |
| S. AMERICA   | 1.959      | 3.218      | 2.818  | 3.624  | 4.547  | 5.764  | 9.218  | 15.233 | 18.283 | 22.114  | 22.439  | 22.9   | 19.295  | 15.769        |
| N. AMERICA   | 6.714      | 7.867      | •      | 9.829  | 17.496 | 19.936 | 19.503 | 19.453 | 20.24  | 24.944  | 26.035  | 25.305 | 25.536  | 35.001        |
|              | 1964       | 1965       | 9961   | 1967   | 8961   | 6961   | 0261   | 1771   | 1972   | 1973    | 1974    | 1975   | 9261    | 1977          |

Regional shares for each area were calculated and are displayed in Tables 4.2.6 to 4.2.9 for exports and imports by U.S. flag and all carriers. It is apparent from these tables that over the historical period regional shares have changed dramatically indicating significant differences in the growth of air cargo shipments between regions.

Tables 4.2.10 to 4.2.12 display the growth rates for each of these regions for selected intervals. Because of the present level of trade, growth of Asian traffic is by far the most impressive. Though Africa and Australia/Oceania have shown very high growth rates over the period, the absolute level of trade with these regions started from a very small base. Thus, current cargo shipments by air from each of these regions constitutes less than two percent of total air cargo. It should also be noted that air imports, on average, have been growing at faster rates than exports. This has caused a shift in the amount of return traffic from these regions.

Tables 4.2.13 and 4.2.14 demonstrate the changing ratio of imports to exports, expressed as the percent of imports relative to exports.

**TABLE 4.2.6** 

DISTRIBUTION OF EXPORTS BY ALL AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1964-1967) (Percent of Total Export Tons)

|       | N. AMERICA | ŵ                                       | AMERICA | EUROPE | ASIA  | AUSTRALIA | AFRICA | TOTAL |
|-------|------------|---|---------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|
|       |            |   |         |        |       |           |        |       |
| 1964  | 34.45      | 20                                      | .71     | 36.33  | 6.5   | 1.00      | . K2   | 9     |
| 1965  | 30.15      | 16                                      | ٥.      | 43.11  | 9.4   | 0         | 72.    |       |
| 1966  | 29.17      |   | 5       | 44.51  | 0     |           | •      | 3     |
| 1947  |            | ! ;                                     | } .     |        |       | C7.1      | 1.74   |       |
| 1941  | 10.87      | 21                                      | 7       | 45.92  | 9.49  | 1.57      | 1.91   | 100   |
| 1968  | 28.11      | 11                                      | .92     | 46.37  | 9.37  | 2.        | 2.24   | 100   |
| 1969  | 24.86      | 11                                      | 11.71   | 49.06  | 10.25 | 1.48      | 2.44   |       |
| 1970  | 25.19      | 10                                      | .72     | 48.12  | 12.04 | 1 20      | :      |       |
| 1971  | 23.52      | -                                       | 45      | 42.04  |       |           | ****   | 100   |
|       |            | 2                                       |         | 14.07  | 12.71 | 1.7       | 2.28   | 1001  |
| 2/41  | 23.6       | ======================================= | •86     | 46.25  | 14.58 | 1.79      | 1.92   | 100.  |
| 1973  | 20.91      | 91                                      | .89     | 47.35  | 16.55 | 2.21      | 1,99   | 100   |
| 1974  | 20.4       | 13                                      | .18     | 45.48  | 15.94 | 25.54     | 2.47   |       |
| 1975  | 20.82      | 17                                      | 76.     | 42.14  | 17.40 |           | 1      |       |
| ,,,,, |            | 1                                       | ) '     |        |       | 21.3      | 07.5   | •     |
| 17/0  | 22.43      | 13                                      | 40.     | 39.46  | 19.51 | 2.48      | 3.08   | 100   |
| 1977  | 21.76      | 15                                      | .34     | 38.67  | 18.97 | 2.24      | 3.03   | 100   |
|       |            |   |         |        |       |           |        |       |

DISTRIBUTION OF U.S. EXPORTS BY U.S. FLAG AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1964-1977) (Percent of Total U.S. Flag Export Tons) TABLE 4.2.7

|     | N. AMERICA | ຜ | AMERICA | EUROPE | ASIA  | AUSTRAL IA | AFRICA | TOTAL |
|-----|------------|---|---------|--------|-------|------------|--------|-------|
| 964 | 42.26      |   | 11.44   | 34.94  | 8.87  | 0.82       | 1.67   | 100.  |
| 965 | 35.6       |   | 12.11   | 40.21  | 9.53  | 0.71       | 1.85   | 100.  |
| 996 | 37.57      |   | 11.31   | 38.71  | 9.96  | 0.79       | 1.65   | 100.  |
| 296 | 36.2       |   | 10.33   | 39.94  | 11.26 | 1.07       | 1.2    | 100.  |
| 896 | 35.62      |   | 11.05   | 40.3   | 10.04 | 1.45       | 1.54   | 100.  |
| 696 | 31.73      |   | 10.25   | 44.8   | 10.81 | 0.91       | 1.5    | 100.  |
| 970 | 28.57      |   | 10.26   | 45.29  | 13.78 | 0.91       | 1.18   | 100.  |
| 971 | 28.36      |   | 10.24   | 41.41  | 17.01 | 1.53       | 1.45   | 100.  |
| 972 | 27.04      |   | 10.61   | 41.64  | 18.44 | 1.29       | 0.98   | 100   |
| 973 | 24.23      |   | 10.13   | 43.65  | 18.86 | 1.73       | 1.4    | 100.  |
| 974 | 22.31      |   | 11.74   | 44.59  | 17.37 | 2.17       | 1.82   | 100.  |
| 975 | 23.18      |   | 12.99   | 41.27  | 18.34 | 2.07       | 2.15   | 100.  |
| 926 | 27.28      |   | 12.87   | 35.89  | 19.24 | 2.35       | 2.36   | 100.  |
| 717 | 25.12      |   | 16.44   | 33,31  | 20.19 | 2.58       | 2.36   | 100.  |

TABLE 4.2.8
DISTRIBUTION OF IMPORTS BY ALL AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1964-1977)
(Fercent of Total Import Tons)

|      | N. AMERICA | S. AMERICA | EUROPE | ASIA  | AUSTRAL IA | AFRICA | TOTAL |
|------|------------|------------|--------|-------|------------|--------|-------|
|      |            |            |        |       |            |        |       |
| 1964 | 24.13      | 11.2       | 53.22  | 10.73 | 0.21       | 0.51   | 100.  |
| 1965 | 17.22      | 10.31      | 57.99  | 13.89 | 0.19       | 4.0    | 100.  |
| 1966 | 16.91      | 6.7        | 58.51  | 17.06 | 0.31       | 0.52   | 100.  |
| 1967 | 16.34      | 6.32       | 58.55  | 17.88 | 0.44       | 0.48   | 100.  |
| 1968 | 16.4       | 4.95       | 59.03  | 18.64 | 0.54       | 0.43   | 100.  |
| 1969 | 14.72      | 4.8        | 61.43  | 18.14 | 0.54       | 0.37   | 100.  |
| 1970 | 13.75      | 66.9       | 57.11  | 21.19 | 0.54       | 0.42   | 100.  |
| 1971 | 11.34      | 8.29       | 53.4   | 26.03 | 0.59       | 0.35   | 100.  |
| 1972 | 10.93      | 8.84       | 52.45  | 26.57 | 0.67       | 0.54   | 100.  |
| 1973 | 11.68      | 10.65      | 51.3   | 25.35 | 0.63       | 0.38   | 100.  |
| 1974 | 13.48      | 12.14      | 48.31  | 24.78 | 0.71       | 0.57   | 100.  |
| 1975 | 13.3       | 11.11      | 38.92  | 35.49 | 0.63       | 0.54   | 100.  |
| 1976 | 12.3       | 4.4        | 38.16  | 38.93 | 0.74       | 0.48   | 100.  |
| 1977 | 13.71      | 6.7        | 41.27  | 34.01 | 0.83       | 0.47   | 100.  |
|      |            |            |        |       |            |        |       |

PABLE 4.2.9

DISTRIBUTION OF U.S. IMPORTS BY U.S. FLAG AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1964-1977) (Perent of Total U.S. Import Tons)

|      | N. AMERICA | S. AMERICA | EUROPE | ASIA  | AUSTRALIA | AFRICA | TOTAL |
|------|------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|
| 1964 | 22.7       | 6.63       | 54.3   | 15.84 | 0.07      | 0.46   | 100.  |
| 1965 | 16.44      | 6.72       | 58.11  | 18.38 | 0.08      | 0.28   | 100   |
| 1966 | 16.18      | 5.07       | 54.91  | 23.17 | 0.31      | 0.37   | 100   |
| 1967 | 15.61      | 5.76       | 52,23  | 25.96 | 0.2       | 0.25   | 100.  |
| 1968 | 17.6       | 4.57       | 51.24  | 25.94 | 0.38      | 0.26   | 100   |
| 1969 | 14.36      | 4.15       | 56.89  | 24.11 | 0.28      | 0.21   | 100   |
| 1970 | 13.53      | 4.4        | 51.51  | 27.99 | 0.32      | 0.24   | 100   |
| 1971 | 10.36      | 8.11       | 48.11  | 32,75 | 0.48      | 0.18   | 100   |
| 1972 | 9.72       | 8.78       | 46.65  | 33.49 | 68.0      | 0.46   | 100   |
| 1973 | 11.27      | 66.6       | 47.71  | 30.18 | 0.68      | 0.17   | 100   |
| 1974 | 11.74      | 10.12      | 48.65  | 28.39 | 0.77      | 0.32   | 100   |
| 1975 | 11.09      | 10.04      | 36.93  | 41.07 | 0.53      | 0.34   | 100   |
| 1976 | 10.16      | 7.68       | 34.85  | 46.52 | 0.63      | 0.17   | 100   |
| 1977 | 13.17      | 5.93       | 36.81  | 42.92 | 0.93      | 0.24   | 100   |

TABLE 4.2.10

HISTORICAL GROWTH RATES OF TOTAL CARGO FLOWS BY ALL AIR CARRIERS (1964-1977)

(Average Annual Compounded Growth Rates)

| • | 4  | ز  |
|---|----|----|
|   | \$ | 4  |
|   | 9  | Ų  |
|   | į  | ָנ |
|   | ä  | ì  |
|   | Č  | Ź  |
| ٠ |    | _  |

| Total                  | 28.73<br>21.19<br>16.19<br>6.88<br>15.77                      |
|------------------------|---|
| Africa                 | 35.56<br>22.00<br>13.18<br>17.88                              |
| Australia 6<br>Oceania | 45.63<br>25.05<br>23.55<br>8.63<br>21.83                      |
| Asia                   | 52.92<br>31.04<br>26.24<br>13.01<br>26.34                     |
| Europe                 | 37.08<br>22.26<br>14.06<br>1.43                               |
| South<br>America       | 8.85<br>15.33<br>22.79<br>11.72                               |
| North<br>America       | 17.76<br>15.28<br>9.19<br>8.92<br>11.49                       |
|                        | 1964-1967<br>1967-1970<br>1970-1973<br>1973-1977<br>1964-1977 |

TABLE 4.2.11

HISTORICAL GROWTH RATES OF TOTAL U.S. AIR CARGO BY AIR

### ALL CARRIERS

EXPORTS (percent)

|           | :                |                  |        |         | •                      |        |       |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|--------|---------|------------------------|--------|-------|
|           | North<br>America | South<br>America | Europe | Asia    | Australia &<br>Oceania | Africa | Total |
| 96        | 17.97            | 8.50             | 36.65  | 48.10   | 52.30                  | 36,33  | 26.39 |
| 96        | 13.80            | 10.27            | 19.75  | 27.72   | 15.54                  | 22.10  | 17.90 |
| 1970-1973 | 8.42             | 16.33            | 14.73  | 28.20   | 23.59                  | 13.10  | 15.36 |
| 97        | 7.89             | 16.10            | 1.55   | 10.53   | 7.29                   | 18,56  | 6.82  |
| 96        | 10.75            | 12.02            | 14.96  | 24.41   | 20.51                  | 20.23  | 14.45 |
|           |                  |                  | MI     | IMPORTS |                        |        |       |
| 1964-1967 | 17.14            | 10.18            | 37.68  | 58.14   | 70.49                  | 30.47  | 33.38 |
| 1967-1970 | 19.58            | 31.04            | 25.61  | 34.03   | 35.98                  | 21.36  | 26.66 |
| 1970-1973 | 11.14            | 35.04            | 13.24  | 24.59   | 23.37                  | 13.72  | 17.36 |
| 1973-1977 | 11.33            | 4.48             | 1.29   | 15.10   | 14.43                  | 12.62  | 6.95  |
| 1964-1977 | 13.37            | 16.83            | 15.91  | 28.18   | 30.17                  | 17.35  | 18.04 |

TABLE 4.2.12

HISTORICAL GROWTH RATES OF U.S. FLAG CARRIERS AIR CARGO SHIPMENTS

### EXPORTS

### (percent)

|           |                  |                  | aď)    | (bercent) |                        |        |       |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|--------|-----------|------------------------|--------|-------|
|           | North<br>America | South<br>America | Europe | Asia      | Australia &<br>Oceania | Africa | Total |
| 964-19    | 18.84            | 20.94            | 30.83  | 35.47     | 36.69                  | 12.19  | 25.13 |
| 1967-1970 | 9.07             | 17.74            | 23.08  | 26.25     | 11.92                  | 17.37  | 18.02 |
| 970-19    | 8.32             | 13.98            | 13.05  | 27.06     | 41.69                  | 21.04  | 14.45 |
| 973-19    | 5.67             | 18.19            | -2.13  | 6.52      | 15.71                  | 19.41  | 4.72  |
| 1964-19   | 9.25             | 16.36            | 13.00  | 20.25     | 23.06                  | 16.25  | 13.39 |
| זה        |                  |                  |        |           |                        |        |       |
|           |                  |                  | MI     | IMPORTS   |                        |        |       |
| 964-19    | 13.55            | 22.76            | 27.01  | 51.70     | 78.44                  | 4.68   | 28.66 |
| 61 - 296  | 25.66            | 36.51            | 31.17  | 35.14     | 54.50                  | 31.04  | 31.78 |
| 970-19    | 8.55             | 33.87            | 12.47  | 18.32     | 48.64                  | 2.81   | 15.39 |
| 1973-1977 | 8.84             | -8.11            | -1.90  | 14.31     | 12.90                  | 14.08  | 4.68  |
| 964-19    | 12.52            | 16.06            | 13.78  | 25.62     | 40.06                  | 11.78  | 16.98 |
|           |                  |                  |        |           |                        |        |       |

TABLE 4.2.13

U.S. IMPORTS AS RATIO OF TOTAL U.S. EXPORTS FOR ALL AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1964-1977) (percent)

|      | N. AMERICA | S. AMERICA | EUROPE    | ASIA    | AUSTRALIA | AFRICA | TOTAL   |
|------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|
| ;    | 1          |            |           |         |           |        |         |
| 1964 | 33.402     | 25.795     | 69.862    | 86.802  | 6.202     | 15,944 | 47.404  |
| 1965 | 26.012     | 27.782     | 61.252    | 91.7    | 7.404     | 907    |         |
| 1966 | 28.497     | 21.412     | 75. 770   |         |           | 10:301 |         |
|      |            | 670.77     | B/0.00    | 103.6/6 | 12.103    | 14.884 | 49.505  |
| 176/ | 32.699     | 27.013     | 71.451    | 105.664 | 15.646    | 13.08  | 54.044  |
| 1968 | 38.376     | 27,329     | 83.742    | 170.908 | 77.74     | 12.857 | 70.00   |
| 1040 | 000        |            |           | 000     | 00/1/1    | /66+21 | 1//-    |
| 10/1 | 977.76     | 27.234     | 89.327    | 126.305 | 22.655    | 10.897 | 71.335  |
| 1970 | 37.931     | 45.331     | 82.455    | 122.094 | 21.042    | 17.725 | ¥0¥ 07  |
| 1971 | 41.167     | 47.079     | 100 101   |         |           |        | 701     |
| 0    | 1          | 110.10     | 1/5.001   | 661.271 | BC9.97    | 12.969 | 85.367  |
| 14/2 | 40.183     | 64.708     | 98.414    | 158.216 | 32.404    | 24.5   | 86.79   |
| 1973 | 40.829     | 70.922     | 79.282    | 112.074 | 90.00     | 940 64 | 674     |
| 1074 | 907 77     | ****       |           |         | 07/107    | 10.11  | 101.51  |
|      | 471.11     | 101.10     | 70.92     | 103.791 | 18.808    | 15.409 | 96.76   |
| 1975 | 48.248     | 60.132     | 69.759    | 153,37  | 10.404    | 17.002 | 45 A 20 |
| 1074 | 44.054     |            |           |         |           |        | 070.01  |
|      | 070-1      | 10.10      | /4 . 1 36 | 163.295 | 24.534    | 12.648 | 81.831  |
| 1977 | 46.336     | 46.509     | 78.46     | 131.788 | 27.077    | 11.353 | 77.504  |
|      |            |            |           |         |           | )      |         |

U.S IMPORTS BY FLAG AIR CARRIERS AS RATIO OF TOTAL U.S. EXPORTS BY FLAG AIR CARRIERS

BY CONTINENT
(1964-1977) TABLE 4.2.14

|          | ICA TOTAL      |        |        |        |        | 318 78.86       |        |        |        | •      |        |        |        |        |       |
|----------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
|          | ALIA AFRICA    |        |        |        |        | 20.804 13.318   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |
|          | ASIA AUSTRALIA |        |        |        |        |                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |
| percent) | EUROPE AS      |        |        |        |        | 100.273 203.802 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |
| (be      | . AMERICA EU   |        |        |        |        | 32.644 100      |        |        | •      |        |        |        |        |        | •     |
|          | N. AMERICA S   | 31.809 | 27.857 | 27.821 | 27.744 | 38.97           | 37.613 | 42.423 | 42.145 | 40.821 | 42.693 | 42.612 | 46.169 | 37.405 | 48.05 |
|          |                | 1964   | 1965   | 1966   | 1967   | 1968            | 1969   | 1970   | 1971   | 1972   | 1973   | 1974   | 1975   | 1976   | 1977  |

Another implication of Tables 4.2.11 and 4.2.12 is that the U.S. flag carrier share of trade has not grown as fast as total air trade. Therefore, a relative decline in the U.S. air carrier's share of air cargo has occurred. Tables 4.2.15 and 4.2.16 displays this trend. From these tables one can see the particular markets where U.S. flag carriers have fared better or worse than their competitors. These historical trends mark the historical market structure.

Following is a more detailed view of air exports and imports taken separately.

TABLE 4.2.15

EXPORTS BY U.S. FLAG AIR CARRIERS AS RATIO OF TOTAL U.S. EXPORTS BY ALL AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1964-1977)

(percent)

|      | N. AMERICA | S. AMERICA | EUROPE | ASIA   | AUSTRALIA | AFRICA |
|------|------------|------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 1964 | 45.495     | 20.486     | 35,668 | 55.821 | 27.982    | 40.685 |
| 1965 | 44.364     | 26.927     | 35.05  | 51.896 | 22.368    | 39,617 |
| 1966 | 47.834     | 27.369     | 32.297 | 46.309 | 23.636    | 35.408 |
| 1967 | 46.515     | 28.376     | 31.296 | 42.723 | 24.48     | 22.672 |
| 1968 | 48.849     | 35,753     | 33.506 | 41.307 | 28.001    | 26.551 |
| 1969 | 49,555     | 34.004     | 35.462 | 40.95  | 20.978    | 23.916 |
| 1970 | 40.953     | 34.546     | 33,979 | 41.262 | 18.365    | 20.149 |
| 1971 | 40.655     | 32.721     | 33,179 | 44.417 | 27.126    | 21.493 |
| 1972 | 39.181     | 30.593     | 30,795 | 43.286 | 24.693    | 17.495 |
| 1973 | 40.843     | 32.5       | 32,503 | 40.171 | 27.678    | 24.69  |
| 1974 | 37,892     | 30.842     | 33,959 | 37.748 | 29.627    | 25.553 |
| 1975 | 37,466     | 31,321     | 32,95  | 35,301 | 28.386    | 22.9   |
| 1976 | 41.114     | 33,373     | 30,752 | 33,35  | 31.981    | 25,985 |
| 1977 | 37.584     | 34.895     | 28.044 | 34.648 | 37.434    | 25.406 |

TOTAL

TABLE 4.2.16

IMPORTS BY U.S. FLAG AIR CARRIERS AS RATIO OF TOTAL U.S. IMPORTS BY ALL AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1964-1977)

(percent)

| 1964 43.326 27.23<br>1965 46.373 36.637<br>1967 46.373 36.637<br>1968 49.606 42.707<br>1969 49.606 42.707<br>1970 44.139 39.146<br>1971 44.607<br>1972 42.676 44.429<br>1973 35.02<br>1975 35.02 | 1.23 46.967 |         |         |         | ,<br>, |
|--|-------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| 45.526<br>47.531<br>46.373<br>39.466<br>49.606<br>44.139<br>45.804<br>42.621<br>35.804<br>36.59  |             |         |         |         |        |
| 47.51<br>46.373<br>39.466<br>49.606<br>44.139<br>41.621<br>39.804<br>42.676<br>36.59   |             | 47.047  | 700 71  | 100     |        |
| 46.373<br>39.466<br>49.606<br>44.139<br>45.803<br>41.621<br>39.804<br>42.676<br>36.59  |             | 200     | 10.270  | /0R:14  | 46.038 |
| 46.373<br>39.466<br>49.606<br>44.139<br>41.621<br>39.804<br>42.676<br>36.59<br>35.82   |             | 65.851  | 19.155  | TA KEK  | 01     |
| 39.466<br>49.666<br>45.803<br>41.621<br>39.804<br>42.676<br>36.59  |             |         | 2000    | 0000    | 47.7B  |
| 3%,466<br>49,466<br>45,139<br>41,621<br>39,804<br>42,676<br>36,59<br>35,59   |             | 65.848  | 48.645  | 34.808  | 48.472 |
| 49.606<br>44.139<br>45.803<br>41.601<br>39.804<br>42.676<br>36.59  |             | 500 000 |         |         | 70.7   |
| 47.500<br>44.139<br>41.621<br>39.804<br>42.676<br>36.59<br>35.852  |             | 201.10  | 18.743  | 21,532  | 41,322 |
| 44.139<br>45.803<br>41.804<br>42.621<br>36.59<br>36.59   |             | 64.308  | 32.78B  | 20 150  |        |
| 45.803<br>41.621<br>39.804<br>42.676<br>36.59<br>35.59   |             | 3 ( )   | 07.50   | 461.02  | 40.223 |
| 40.803<br>41.621<br>39.804<br>42.676<br>36.59<br>35.52   |             | 60.121  | 23,386  | 25.908  | 45.244 |
| 41.621<br>39.804<br>42.676<br>36.59<br>35.89   |             | 41.485  | 27 400  | 100     |        |
| 39.804<br>42.676<br>36.59<br>35.59   |             | 3       | 001./4  | 501.72  | 46.541 |
| 39,804<br>42,676<br>36,59<br>35,852<br>34,068  |             | 57.322  | 36.918  | 74.307  | 45 557 |
| 42.676<br>36.59<br>35.852<br>34.055  |             | OF 14   | 1 1     |         | 77.7   |
| 42.876<br>36.59<br>35.652<br>34.965  |             | 20.34   | 27.626  | 37.917  | 44.738 |
| 36.59  |             | 52.658  | 47.942  | 070 06  | 100    |
| 35.852   |             |         |         | 2000    | すりい・ます |
| 35.852   |             | 48.135  | 45.514  | 23,385  | 40.000 |
| 300 42   |             |         |         |         |        |
|  |             | 47.748  | 36.311  | 26.887  | 700.07 |
| 24.50  |             | 40.500  | 76 010  |         | 0      |
| 10 074   |             | 44644   | 200.00  | 14.598  | 41.504 |
| */***  |             | 51.226  | 45. ATO | 731 167 | 1      |
|  |             |         |         | 501.13  | 40.046 |

Within the six regions mentioned above, air exports to Europe have dominated total air cargo shipments throughout the 1964 to 1977 period. Total exports have grown from 48,935 tons in 1964 to 344,461 tons in 1977 with an average annual compounded growth rate of nearly 15 percent. Trade with the regions defined as North America is the second largest trade area in terms of total export tonnage. However, the growth rate of trade with Asia has been the greatest among all regions, with annual growth at a very rapid 24+ percent over the entire historical period. Due to the size of the present export markets, projections of growth rates in the historical ranges will soon make Asia the dominant trade recipient for U.S. air cargo. Total export trade to Asia over the years 1964 through 1977 has grown from 7,940 tons to 169,011 tons. Both Africa and Australia/Oceania have grown at compounded rates of more than 20 percent per annum, but the level from which these areas started was small. Consequently, these two regions currently constitute only 2 to 3 percent of the total export trade each. Trade with South America has fluctuated with the annual compounded growth rate averaging slightly over 12 percent. Total air freight to South America has grown from slightly less than 28,000 tons in 1964 to nearly 137,000 tons by 1977.

Total U.S. air freight exports, as recorded by the U.S. Commerce Department for these areas, has grown from 134,678 to 890,873 tons from 1964 to 1977, a growth rate of 14.45 percent compounded annually.

Exports by U.S. flag carriers have grown at a slightly slower rate of 13.39 percent per annum, from 49,951 tons to 290,014 tons.

The case of U.S. air freight imports is similar to that of exports. Air freight from Europe has been far larger than from any other world area. In fact, until 1973 more air imports came from Europe than from all other areas combined. However, because the growth of air freight from Asia has been nearly twice the rate of that from Europe (28+ percent versus nearly 15 percent from 1964 through 1977), tonnage from Asia is only slightly less than that from Europe. Air freight from Europe grew from 34,187 to 270,264 tons, while air freight from Asia grew from only 6,892 tons to 222,736 tons. At the historical growth rates, Asian import trade would surpass European import trade by 1980.

Growth of imports from Australia and Oceania has been at a faster rate than from Asia but the base is much smaller. Imports by air from North America are in a distant third place, after Asia and Europe, followed then by South America, Australia/Oceania and finally Africa.

The growth of imports carried by U.S. flag airlines has been moderately slower than total air freight imports, (16.98 percent versus 18.04 percent). Consequently the U.S. flag carrier share has fallen from nearly 50 percent of total air imports to just over 40 percent.

# 4.3 The Model

The model used in this study is based on the assumption that the demand for transportation of imported and exported cargo is a derived demand for service. Transportation services have no intrinsic value in commodity shipments, rather these services are only important because they move goods from points of production to points of final use. Therefore, to model the demand for air freight, one must understand that the amount of air freight shipments is related to the price and quality of available transportation alternatives and the total quantity of goods demanded which, depending upon the characteristics of the goods and transportation alternatives, may either be shipped by air or vessel (except in North America, of course, where some overland transportation occurs).

These relationships can be expressed symbolically as follows:

First, total trade demand might be hypothesized to be related to regional income and the relative price of foreign goods versus, domestic goods. Equation 4.3.1 represents this model:

$$Q_i = f(Y_i, P_{0i})$$
 (4.3.1)

where,

 $Q_i$  = denotes total trade demand for the i<sup>th</sup> region

 $Y_i$  = aggregate national income for region i

 $P_{0i}$  = relative price of goods to region i from point of origin.

Given the total amount of goods demanded in trade, that portion which will be shipped by air is related to the cost and quality of air freight as well as the cost and quality of alternative modes.

This model is expressed mathematically in equation 4.3.2.

where: 
$$A_i = f(Q_i, C, P_{1i}, X_{1i}, X_{2i})$$
 (4.3.2)

 $A_i$  = Quantity of goods shipped by air to region i

 $Q_i = Total$  quantity of goods shipped by any mode to region i

C = Characteristics of the various commodities shipped

Pli = Price of air freight services to region i

 $P_{2i} = Price$  of competing freight services to region i

 $X_{1i}$  = Service quality of air freight transportation to region

X<sub>2i</sub> = Service quality of competing freight transportation to region i.

The above models, (4.3.1 and 4.3.2), can be condensed into the following composite form:

$$A_i = h(Y_i, P_{0i}, C, P_{1i}, P_{2i}, X_{1i}, X_{2i})$$
 (4.3.3)

This model spells out one theoretical approach to the estimation of demand for air freight services. In practice little of the data concerning alternative modes, service qualities and commodity characteristics is readily available. Therefore, in order to successfully estimate the demand for air freight a simplified version of the model has been proposed. For clarity, at this point, a distinction will be made between demand for export air freight services and import air freight services.

Exports of goods by air freight will be expressed as follows:

$$E_i = {}^{\alpha}_0 + {}^{\alpha}_1 Y_i + {}^{\alpha}_2 P_{0i} + {}^{\alpha}_3 P_{1i} + e_i$$
 (4.3.4)

$$i = 1, \dots, 6$$

where i refers to the six world regions defined by the Commerce Department as major world areas of trade, and the other variables are as defined earlier.

Imports will be modelled as follows:

$$I_i = {}^{\beta}_0 + {}^{\beta}_1 Y_{us} + {}^{\beta}_2 P_{0i} + {}^{\beta}_3 P_{1i} + U_i$$
 (4.3.5)

 $e_i$ ,  $U_i$  are error terms of equations (4.3.4) and (4.3.5) respectively.

Several trials of this model form were attempted, but the relative price of goods indices did not prove statistically significant. Therefore, models (4.3.4) and (4.3.5) have been further simplified to the following forms.

$$E_i = {}^{\alpha}_{0} + {}^{\alpha}_{1} Y_i + {}^{\alpha}_{2} P_{1i} + e_i.$$
 (4.3.6)

$$I_{i} = {}^{\beta}_{0} + {}^{\beta}_{1} Y_{us} + {}^{\beta}_{2} P_{1i} + U_{i}.$$

## 4.4 The Data

In total, twenty-four models were estimated. Exports models were estimated for both total air shipments and U.S. flag carrier shipments across the six world regions. Similarly, imports models for these six areas for both total and U.S. flag carriers were estimated. This section describes the construction of the variables used in these models and the data sources.

For the export models, data was collected for total and U.S. flag shipments. The initial models (4.3.4), which were estimated, were of the following general form:

$$E_{i} = {}^{\alpha}_{0} + {}^{\alpha}_{1} P_{0i} + {}^{\alpha}_{2} Y_{i} + {}^{\alpha}_{3} P_{1i} + e_{i}.$$

Because the variable  $P_{0i}$  did not prove statistically significant it was dropped resulting in the estimated model of the following form:

$$E_{i} = {}^{\alpha}_{0} + {}^{\alpha}_{1} Y_{i} + {}^{\alpha}_{2} P_{1i} + e_{i}.$$

 $\rm E_{i}$ , the dependent variable for total and flag exports represents the aggregate of export trade for each of the six world regions used in the U.S. Department of Commerce publications, FT986, United States Foreign Trade, U.S. Airborne Exports and General Imports, annual volumes 1964-1977.

 $\underline{P_{0\,i}}$  represents the relative price of goods shipped to region i. Several relative price proxies were attempted and abandoned. These included a weighted index of exchange rates (which, if untampered with, indicated a weighted relative price of trade and money flows), and a relative consumer price index formulated from averages of selected nations' consumer price indices divided by the implicit U.S. GNP deflators.

Exchange rates are found in various volumes of <u>International</u>

<u>Financial Statistics</u>, published by the International Monetary Fund

(IMF). Consumer price indices are found in the United Nations,

<u>Statistical Yearbook</u>, various volumes. The implicit GNP deflator is taken from the Economic Report to the President, 1978.

Y<sub>i</sub> represents the aggregate Gross Domestic Product (GDP) of region i. Individual estimates of national GDP are available in various volumes of <u>International Financial Statistics</u>, published by the IMF. In order to convert these various currencies to one comparable currency, national GDP estimates were converted to U.S. currency by the appropriate exchange rates which were then aggregated by region. This process yielded current U.S. dollar estimates of GDP for the six regions. These estimates of GDP for the six regions were deflated to constant 1972 U.S. dollars using

the implicit U.S. GNP deflator. The GDP variable names for each of these regions are as follows:

| North America       | - | GDPNA.C |
|---------------------|---|---------|
| South America       | - | GDPSA.C |
| Europe              | - | GDPEU.C |
| Asia                | - | GDPAS.C |
| Australia & Oceania | - | GDPAO.C |
| Africa              | - | GDPAF.C |

Definition of constituent countries for each of these regions is given in Appendix B.

Pli represents the prices realized for air freight services to region i. Because the total of all air freight commodities are being dealt with as an aggregate and the geographical areas are large, rough price proxies were developed using average revenues per ton-mile. Current dollar estimates were derived from annual volumes of Air Carrier Traffic Statistics and Air Carrier Financial Statistics published by the U.S. Department of Transportation and the Civil Aeronautics Board. Constant dollar estimates were derived by deflating current dollar estimates with the implicit U.S. GNP deflator. Those estimates attempt to be as regionally specific as possible. They are aggregates of various U.S. carriers which serve these particular world areas.

In no case were more than four carriers per region included in the construction of these price proxies. These variations of the price proxy were constructed: simple average of all carriers included in the sample (up to a total of four); a weighted average price, with weights based upon the 1973 carrier revenue ton-miles; and price proxies based on a simple average of the all-cargo carriers for the region.

Following is a description of all the price variables which were calculated--some of which were not used in the final equations selected.

North America - RNA = simple average of American (Latin
American Service), Continental, Eastern, and
Western Airlines' revenues per ton-mile.

RNAW = weighted average of the above carriers' revenues per ton-mile based on 1973 revenue ton-mile based on 1973 revenue ton-miles reported in the DOT/CAB, <u>Air Carrier Traffic</u> Statistics.

South America - RSA = simple average of American (Latin
American Service), Braniff, Pan American
(Latin America Service), and Airlift Airlines'
revenues per ton-mile.

<u>RSAW</u> = weighted average of above carriers! revenues per ton mile.

RSA.C - Airlift Airlines revenues per ton-mile.

Europe -

REU = simple average of National, Pan American
(Atlantic Service), Trans World and Seaboard
World Airlines' revenues per ton-mile.

<u>REUW</u> = weighted average of the above carriers' revenues per ton-mile.

Asia -

<u>RAS</u> - simple average of Northwest, Pan
American (Pacific Service), and Flying Tiger
Airlines' revenues per ton-mile.

RASW = weighted average of above carriers'
revenues per ton-mile.

Australia & Oceania - RAO = Pan American (Pacific Service) revenues per ton-mile.

RAO.C - the lesser of either Pan American

(Pacific Service) or Flying Tiger revenues per ton-mile.

Africa - RAF = Pan American (Atlantic Service) revenues per ton-mile.

The initial model for imports from the six world areas, (4.3.5) was as follows:

$$I_{i} = {}^{\beta}_{0} + {}^{\beta}_{1} Y_{us} + {}^{\beta}_{2} P_{0i} + {}^{\beta}_{3} P_{1i} + U_{i}$$

For the same reason as in the export air freight models,  $P_{0i}$ , the price proxy for traded goods was dropped. That is, it provided unreliable estimates of price elasticities. Therefore, the import models were simplified to a form similar to the final export model. Therefore, the final model is as follows:

$$I_{i} = {}^{\beta}_{0} + {}^{\beta}_{1} Y_{us} + {}^{\beta}_{2} P_{1i} + U_{i}$$

Imports ( $I_i$ ) of total and U.S. flag carrier air cargo volumes were also taken from the U.S. Department of Commerce, <u>FT 986</u>, providing aggregate flows of imports by all carriers and U.S. flag carriers from each of the six world regions.

All variables but  $Y_{us}$  have been defined earlier.  $Y_{us}$  is a constant dollar estimate of U.S. Gross National Product in 1972 dollars, taken from the Economic Report of the President, 1978.

In attempting to compile data to estimate the previously described models several difficulties were encountered. First, data concerning vessel rates and service quality is so limited that it

was impractical to collect for this study. Second, data on air service quality over these broad regions would be difficult to construct and also likely to be unreliable. Third, relative prices for goods in international trade are difficult to approximate. This is due in part to the fact that those relative price indices which are available tend to aggregate broad commodity groups. Goods shipped by air tend to be of higher quality and value than goods shipped by surface freight which makes available price indices inappropriate measures. This was verified when proxy price variables used in the model proved not to be statistically significant. Finally, consistent income and price deflators are not available across all regions. All these problems constrained the theoretical possibilities of the actual estimated models.

# 4.5 Empirical Results

In this section are detailed the results of the econometric estimation of the air freight demand models. Twenty-four models were estimated, including models for total and U.S. flag carriers exports and imports for the six world regions.

In all cases the period of observation was from 1964 to 1977.

Regression equations and the appropriate statistics are reported in Tables 4.5.1 to 4.5.4.

Following the tables of estimated equations are the estimates of income and price elasticities. The elasticities are estimated at the historical mean values of the econometric equations. Using the generalized model:

$$E_{i} = \alpha_{0} + \alpha_{1} Y_{i} + \alpha_{2} P_{1i} + e_{i}$$

Income and price elasticities are calculated as follows:

Income elasticity = 
$$\frac{\partial E_{i}^{*}}{\partial \gamma_{i}^{*}} = \frac{\gamma_{i}^{*}}{E_{i}^{*}} = \alpha_{1} = \frac{\overline{\gamma}^{*}}{\overline{E}_{i}^{*}}$$

Price elasticity = 
$$\frac{\partial E_{i}^{*}}{\partial P_{1i}^{*}} = \frac{\overline{P}_{1i}^{*}}{\overline{E}_{i}^{*}} = \alpha_{2} = \frac{\overline{P}_{1i}^{*}}{\overline{E}_{i}^{*}}$$

where:  $E_i^*$  represents the dependent variables for individual regional exports, ( $I^*$ would be used to represent imports) as transformed from the original  $E_i$ .

# TARLF 4.5.1 REGRESSION EQUATIONS (1) EXPORTS BY ALL AIR CARRIERS

(a) North America  $(ENA)^{.6} = 1401.07 + 95.1754* (GDPNA.C)^{.6} -247.676* (RNA)^{.6}$ (2.49) (12.83) (-3.46) $\overline{R}^2 = .9518$  F (2/11) = 129.347 DW = 1.41 (b) South America  $(ESA)^{4} = 11.8926 + 18.2908* (GDPSA.C)^{4} - 8.94307* (RSA)^{4}$ (0.14) (6.08)  $\overline{R}^2 = .8717$  F (2/11) = 45.147 DW = 1.34 (c) Europe  $(EE) = 228.482 + 13.6275* (GDPEU.C)^4 - 79.1895* (REUW)^4$ (4.80) (11.09) (-7.74) $\overline{R}^2 = .968$  F (2/11) = 197.470 DW = 1.99 (d) Asia  $(EA)^{.5} = 155.607 + 24.7132* (GDPAS.C)^{.5} - 66.0325 (RAS)^{.5}$ (1.67) (14.35)(-5.58) $\overline{R}^2 = .9924$  F (2/11) = 848.688 DW = 1.25 (e) Australia & Oceania  $(EAO)^{4} = -8.48392 + 19.1535* (GDPAO.C)^{4} - 9.94549* (RAO)^{4}$ (-0.23) (5.24)(corrected for first order auto correlation,  $\rho = .7459$ )  $\overline{R}^2 = .801$  F (2/11) = 27.103 DW = 1.32

<sup>\*</sup>t statistics in parentheses, t statistics of 1.35 are significant at the 90% confidence level.

# TABLE 4.5.1 (continued)

- (1) Exports by all air carriers (continued)
  - (f) Africa

$$(EAF)^{.6} = -132.448 + 60.0492* (GDPAF.C)^{.6} - 36.4214* (RAF)^{.6}$$
 $(-1.21)$  (18.46) (-3.03)

(corrected for first order auto-correlation,  $\rho = 0.1575$ )

$$\overline{R}^2$$
 = .987 F (2/11) = 289.055 DW = 2.05

<sup>\*</sup>t statistics in parentheses, t statistics of 1.35 are significant at the 90% confidence level

## TABLE 4.5.2

## REGRESSION EQUATIONS (2) EXPORTS BY U.S. FLAG CARRIERS

## (a) North America

$$(\text{FENA})^{.6} = 1370.51 + 44.2121* (GDPNA.C)^{.6} - 188.126* (RNA)^{.6}$$

$$(2.42) \quad (5.17) \quad (-2.74)$$

(corrected for first order auto-correlation,  $\rho = .4923$ )

$$\overline{R}^2 = 79.36$$
 F (2/11) = 25.989 DW = 1.45

# (b) South America

$$(FESA)^{4} = 91.8907 + 10.4764* (GDPSA.C)^{4} - 27.519* (RSA)^{4}$$

$$(1.52) \qquad (4.86) \qquad (-2.00)$$

$$\overline{R}^2 = .8729$$
 F (2/11) = 45.656 DW = 1.17

# (c) Europe

$$(\text{FEEU})^{4} = 171.592 + 7.61167* (GDPEU.C)^{4} - 53.1806* (REUW)^{4}$$

$$(4.19) \quad (7.20) \quad (-6.04)$$

$$\overline{R}^2 = .9366$$
 F (2/11) = 96.95 DW = 1.65

# (d) Asia

$$(FEA)^{.5} = -19.4478 + 16.6691* (GDPAS.C)^{.5} - 22.0822* (RAS)^{.5}$$
 $(-0.30)$  (12.26) (-2.76)

(corrected for second order auto-correlation, 
$$\rho_1 = 1.4531$$
)  $\rho_2 = 0.9684$ 

$$\overline{R}^2$$
 = .9735 F (2/11) = 239.803 DW = 2.47

## (e) Australia and Oceania

$$(FEAO)^{\cdot 4} = 2.25848 + 13.0136* (DPGAO.C)^{\cdot 4} - 10.0594* (RAO)^{\cdot 4}$$

$$(0.10) (8.77) (-2.04)$$

$$\overline{R}^2 = .9357$$
 F (2/11) =  $95 - 564$  DW = 1.60

<sup>\*</sup>t statistics in parentheses, t statistics of 1.35 are significant at the 90% confidence level.

## TABLE 4.5.2 (continued)

(2) EXPORTS BY U.S. FLAG CARRIERS (continued)

(f) Africa

$$(\text{FEAF})^{\cdot 7} = -404.841 + 41.2502* (GDPAF.C)^{\cdot 7}$$
 $(-8.39) (17.48)$ 

(corrected for first order auto-correlation,  $\rho = -0.1775$ 

<sup>\*</sup>t statistics in parentheses, t statistics of 1.35 are significant at the 90% confidence level.

#### TABLE 4.5.3

## REGRESSION EQUATIONS (3) IMPORTS BY ALL AIR CARRIERS

#### (a) North America

$$(INA)^{4} = -292.897 + 24.5317* (GNP)^{4} - 4.65122* (RNA)^{4} (-3.84) (11.39) (-0.34)$$

$$\overline{R}^2 = .9410$$
 F (2/11) = 104.578 DW = 1.42

# (b) South America

$$(ISA)^{\cdot 4} = -84.8295 + 23.7504* (GNP)^{\cdot 4} - 71.984* (RSA.C)^{\cdot 4}$$
 $(-0.5825)$  (6.18) (-2.39)

$$\overline{R}^2 = .8955$$
 F (2/11) = 56.72 DW = 1.58

# (c) Europe

$$(IE)^{•4} = -135.967 + 29.8751* (GNP)^{•4} - 57.7431* (REU)^{•4}$$
 $(-0.77)$  (4.44) (-2.47)

(corrected for second order auto-correlation, 
$$\rho_1$$
 = .9319)  
 $\rho_2$  = -.3278)

$$\overline{R}^2 = .8532$$
 F (2/11) = 38.78 DW = 1.98

## (d) Asia

$$(IA)^{.3} = -125.372 + 24.5867* (GNP)^{.3} - 15.3455* (RAS)^{.3}$$
 $(-1.01)$  (2.39) (-0.99)

$$\overline{R}^2 = .9422$$
 F (2/11) = 107.019 DW = 1.37

## (e) Australia and Oceania

$$(IAO)^{.3} = -.62.2714 + 9.98778* (GNP)^{.3} - 3.16209* (RAO.C)^{.3}$$
 $(-3.18)$   $(6.44)$   $(-1.09)$ 

$$\overline{R}^2 = .9603$$
 F (2/11) = 158.182 DW = 1.40

# (f) Africa

$$\log (IAF) = -29.5794 + 5.56153* \log (GNP) - 0.47699* \log (RAF)$$

$$(-4.38) \qquad (7.39) \qquad (-0.85)$$

$$\overline{R}^2 = .9275$$
 F (2/11) = 84.113 DW = 2.17

<sup>\*</sup>t statistics in parentheses, t statistics of 1.35 are significant at the 90% confidence level.

#### **TABLE 4.5.4**

REGRESSION EQUATIONS (4) IMPORTS BY U.S. FLAG CARRIERS

## (a) North America

$$(FINA)^{4} = -99.1598 + 13.6126* (GNP)^{4} - 16.2218* (RNA)^{4} (-1.94) (9.44) (-1.78)$$

$$\overline{R}^2 = .9299$$
 F  $(2/11) = 87.184$  DW = 1.62

# (b) South America

$$(FISA)^{4} = 50.9403 + 13.4284* (GNP)^{4} - 69.2533* (RSA.C)^{4}$$
 $(0.49)$  (4.90) (-3.22)

$$\overline{R}^2$$
 = .8818 F (2/11) = 49.496 DW = 1.61

# (c) Europe

$$(FIEU)^{•4} = -75.0773 + 21.9996* (GNP)^{•4} - 51.3681* (REU)^{•4}$$
 $(-0.81)$  (6.69) (-3.64)

(corrected for second order auto-correlation, 
$$\rho_1$$
 = .8919)  $\rho_2$  = -.7822)

$$\overline{R}^2 = .9173$$
 F (2/11) = 73.136 DW = 1.78

## (d) Asia

$$(FIA)^{.3} = -59.5696 + 15.9892* (GNP)^{.3} - 15.7871* (RAS)^{.3}$$
  
 $(-0.62)$  (2.01) (-1.31)

$$\overline{R}^2 = .9403$$
 F (2/11 = 103.341 DW = 1.36

## (e) Australia and Oceania

$$(FIAO)^{3} = -54.8689 + 8.70864* (GNP)^{3} - 3.14531$$
 $(-2.51)$  (5.03) (-0.97)

$$\overline{R}^2 = .9386$$
 F (2/11) = 100.349 DW = 1.93

# (f) Africa

$$log (FIAF) = -18.5743 + 3.91392* log (GNP) -.73008* log (RAF) (-2.16) (4.10) (-1.01)$$

(corrected for first order auto-correlation,  $\rho = -.3772$ )

$$\overline{R}^2 = .8219$$
 F (2/11) = 31.001 DW = 2.02

<sup>\*</sup>t statistics in parentheses, t statistics of 1.35 are significant at the 90% confidence level.

 $Y_i^*$  represents the appropriate income variable (either GNP or GDP) as transformed from the original  $Y_i$ 

 $P_{1i}^{\star}$  represents the appropriate price proxy variables as transformed from the original and  $\alpha_0$ ,  $\alpha_1$ ,  $\alpha_2$ , represent the estimated coefficients displayed in the regression results.

A bar above a variable represents notation for the historical mean values of the variable. These functional forms, except in the logged cases, allow flexible elasticity estimates which change with the values of the independent variables. Mean historical values of the variables were chosen to represent the average historical price and income elasticities. Table 4.5.5 presents the elasticity estimates for total and U.S. flag carrier export equations.

Table 4.5.6 presents elasticity estimates for total and U.S. flag carrier import equations.

TABLE 4.5.5
EXPORT ELASTICITIES

| Area          | Туре   | All Carriers | U. S. Flag Carriers |
|---------------|--------|--------------|---------------------|
| North America | Income | 1.99***      | 0.93***             |
|               | Price  | -1.06***     | -1.35***            |
| South America | Income | 1.118**      | 1.08***             |
|               | Price  | -0.29        | -1.44**             |
| Europe        | Income | 1.22***      | 1.06***             |
| -             | Price  | -1.53***     | -1.61***            |
| Asia          | Income | 1.50***      | 1.60***             |
|               | Price  | -0.94***     | -0.50***            |
| Australia/    | Income | 1.88***      | 2.16***             |
| Oceania       | Price  | -0.72*       | -1.23**             |
| Africa        | Income | 1.93***      | 1.96***             |
|               | Price  | -0.61***     |                     |

Significant at \*\*\* 99% level

\*\* 95% level

\* 90% level

TABLE 4.5.6

IMPORT ELASTICITIES

| Area          | Туре            | All Carriers     | U.S. Flag Carriers |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|
| North America | Income<br>Price | 4.27***<br>-0.18 | 3.38***            |
|               | 11100           | <b>V.1</b> 0     | -0.07              |
| South America | Income          | 4.99***          | 4.21***            |
|               | Price           | -2.91**          | -4.17***           |
| Europe        | Income          | 3.11***          | 3.27***            |
|               | Price           | -1.25**          | -1.59***           |
| Asia          | Income          | 5.66**           | 4.38**             |
|               | Price           | -1.13            | -1.39              |
| Australia/    | Income          | 7.12***          | 8.43***            |
| Oceania       | Price           | -0.69            | -0.94              |
| Africa        | Income          | 5.56***          | 3.91***            |
|               | Price           | -0.48            | -0.73              |

Significant at \*\*\* 99% level

\*\* 95% level

\* 90% level

# 4.6 Cargo Forecasts

In order to forecast air cargo, all independent variables used in the air cargo models were forecast to the year 1991.

Forecasts of U.S. GNP used the Wharton Annual and Industry Forecasting Model, High Productivity Solution to the year 1990, completed December 1978, with results extrapolated to 1991 using the implied forecast growth rates from 1978 to 1990.

GDP forecasts for all regions are based on extrapolation of the 1964 to 1977 growth rates.

Three price scenarios were employed.

- (1) First, extrapolation of the 1964 to 1977 growth rate. These forecasts all showed declining rates. In some cases it was necessary to impose a floor of 14 cent per ton-mile in 1972 dollars (roughly 20 cent in 1977 dollars) to limit the extrapolated price decline.
- (2) The second forecast was for prices to remain constant at the 1977 level.
- (3) The third forecast shows prices rising at 2 percent per annum throughout the forecast period.

FORECASTED DISTRIBUTION OF U.S. EXPORTS BY ALL AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1978-1991) (Percent of Total Forecasted Air Cargo by All Air Carriers) TABLE 4.6.1

|      | N. AMERICA | S. AMERICA | EUROFE | ASIA   | AUSTRALIA | AFRICA | TOTAL |
|------|------------|------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|
| 1978 | 20.226     | 12.357     | 40.7   | 20.954 | 2.374     | 3.389  | 100.  |
| 1979 | 19.928     | 12,418     | 40.215 | 21,533 | 2.419     | 3.487  | 100.  |
| 1980 | 19.633     | 12.478     | 39.734 | 22.111 | 2.462     | 3,581  | 100.  |
| 1981 | 19.341     | 12,537     | 39,259 | 22.69  | 2.502     | 3.67   | 100.  |
| 1982 | 19.052     | 12,595     | 38,788 | 23.269 | 2.541     | 3,755  | 100.  |
| 1983 | 18.765     | 12,652     | 38.321 | 23.848 | 2.577     | 3.836  | 100.  |
| 1984 | 18.481     | 12,708     | 37.858 | 24.428 | 2.612     | 3,913  | 100.  |
| 1985 | 18.2       | 12,763     | 37.4   | 25.008 | 2.644     | 3.986  | 100.  |
| 1986 | 17.922     | 12.816     | 36.944 | 25.588 | 2.674     | 4.055  | 100.  |
| 1987 | 17.646     | 12,868     | 36.492 | 26.17  | 2,703     | 4.121  | 100.  |
| 1988 | 17.373     | 12,919     | 36.044 | 26.752 | 2.729     | 4.183  | 100.  |
| 1989 | 17.103     | 12.968     | 35.598 | 27,335 | 2.754     | 4.242  | 100.  |
| 1990 | 16.835     | 13.017     | 35,156 | 27.919 | 2.776     | 4.297  | 100   |
| 1991 | 16.57      | 13.063     | 34.716 | 28.504 | 2.797     | 4.35   | 100.  |

TABLE 4.6.2

PORECASTED DISTRIBUTION OF U.S. IMPORTS BY ALL AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1978-1991) (Percent of Total Forecasted Air Cargo by All Air Carriers)

|      | N. AMERICA | S. AMERICA | EUROPE | ASIA   | AUSTRAL LA | AFRICA | TOTAL |
|------|------------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|-------|
| 1978 | 12,932     | 6,42       | 40.22  | 35.926 | 6.0        | 0.601  | 100.  |
| 1979 | 12.926     | 9.486      | 39.52  | 36.503 | 0.933      | 0.633  | 100.  |
| 1980 | 12.914     | 9.543      | 38.859 | 37.052 | 996.0      | 0.667  | 100.  |
| 1981 | 12.88      | 9.636      | 37.646 | 38.071 | 1.027      | 0.74   | 100.  |
| 1982 | 12,833     | 9.708      | 36,529 | 39.021 | 1.086      | 0.822  | 100.  |
| 1983 | 12.786     | 9.753      | 35.669 | 39.76  | 1.133      | 0.899  | 100.  |
| 1984 | 12,742     | 9.782      | 34.992 | 40.344 | 1.17       | 0.969  | 100.  |
| 1985 | 12.679     | 9.81       | 34.151 | 41.071 | 1,218      | 1.07   | 100   |
| 1986 | 12.625     | 9.825      | 33.516 | 41.62  | 1.254      | 1.16   | 100.  |
| 1987 | 12.569     | 9.833      | 32.934 | 42,123 | 1,288      | 1.253  | 100.  |
| 1988 | 12.514     | 9.836      | 32.405 | 42.577 | 1,319      | 1.349  | 100.  |
| 1989 | 12,449     | 9.834      | 31,825 | 43.071 | 1.353      | 1.468  | 100.  |
| 1990 | 12,389     | 9.828      | 31,332 | 43.486 | 1.383      | 1.582  | 100.  |
| 1991 | 12,315     | 9.816      | 30.764 | 43.958 | 1.416      | 1.732  | 100.  |
|      |            |            |        |        |            |        |       |

Air cargo forecasts for each of the six world regions for both U.S. flag and all carriers are presented in the following tables. Forecasts are based on the models in the previous section and the variable forecasts above.

Tables 4.6.1 and 4.6.2 presents the forecasted regional shares for air cargo exports and imports. All of these forecasts rely upon the assumption that the social and economic structure remains somewhat stable—other than that economic impact reflected by the income and price variables. This is a necessary and reasonable assumption used in most models of this nature.

Tables 4.6.3 to 4.6.17 represent regional forecasts for total and U.S. flag carrier air cargo. Three scenarios are included with the middle scenario providing our base case and the other two providing high and low bands of expected forecasts. These estimates represent point estimates of future shipments.

Tables 4.6.18 and 4.6.19 display the percentage of imports to exports for the base case forecast for both total air cargo and for U.S. flag carriers. This number, though not entirely a directional load factor, can be used to get an indication of the dominant direction of air trade. Imports by all air carriers from Asia, for example, are expected to continue to significantly exceed exports, whereas in all other regions total air exports are larger than air imports. U.S. flag carriers will experience more import tonnage than export from both Europe and Asia, whereas in all other regions exports will exceed imports.

TABLE 4.6.3

BASE CASE FORECAST OF TOTAL AIR CARGO BY ALL AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1978-1991) (000 Tons)

|      | N. AMERICA | S. AMERICA | EUROFE  | ASIA    | AUSTRALIA | AFRICA  | TOTAL   |
|------|------------|------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| 1978 | 278.193    | 181.954    | 671.967 | 466.206 | 27.772    | 34.241  | 1660.34 |
| 1979 | 298.307    | 198,093    | 716.594 | 514.50  | 30,789    | 38,303  | 1796.67 |
| 1980 | 319.458    | 215,299    | 763.4   | 566.543 | 34,054    | 42.751  | 1941.5  |
| 1981 | 350.53     | 240.819    | 833,05  | 653.867 | 38,599    | 48.501  | 2165,36 |
| 1982 | 383.94     | 268.614    | 907.368 | 751.06  | 43.648    | 55.044  | 2409.67 |
| 1983 | 416.153    | 295,813    | 978.369 | 845.022 | 48.774    | 62.008  | 2646.14 |
| 1984 | 447,329    | 322,554    | 1046.67 | 935,795 | 53,973    | 69.36   | 2875.68 |
| 1985 | 485.39     | 355,423    | 1129.97 | 1054.05 | 60.299    | 78.369  | 3163.49 |
| 1986 | 521,34     | 397.027    | 1208.27 | 1165.02 | 66.573    | 87.709  | 3435.93 |
| 1987 | 558.585    | 420.229    | 1289,21 | 1281,93 | 73,254    | 97,953  | 3721.16 |
| 1988 | 596.865    | 454.869    | 1372,28 | 1403.78 | 80.315    | 109.094 | 4017.2  |
| 1989 | 639.914    | 494,138    | 1465.52 | 1546.26 | 88.327    | 122.115 | 4356.28 |
| 1990 | 682.779    | 533,955    | 1578.32 | 1689.01 | 96.573    | 135.936 | 4496.56 |
| 1991 | 732,037    | 579.94     | 1654.67 | 1860.3  | 106.091   | 152.544 | 5095.59 |
|      |            |            |         |         |           |         |         |

TABLE 4.6.4

LOW FORECAST OF TOTAL AIR CARGO BY ALL AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1978-1991)

(000 Tons)

|      | N. AMERICA | S. AMERICA | EUROPE  | ASIA    | AUSTRAL IA | AFRICA  | TOTAL   |
|------|------------|------------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|
| 1978 | 275.139    | 178.662    | 657.763 | 460.646 | 27.516     | 34.005  | 1633.73 |
| 1979 | 292.006    | 191,188    | 687,124 | 502,755 | 30.243     | 37.802  | 1741.12 |
| 1980 | 309.711    | 204.481    | 717.556 | 547,715 | 33.18      | 41.949  | 1854.59 |
| 1981 | 337.075    | 225.184    | 768.833 | 626.164 | 37.335     | 47.331  | 2041.92 |
| 1982 | 366.532    | 247.502    | 823.103 | 712.972 | 41.939     | 53.432  | 2245.48 |
| 1983 | 394.559    | 268.86     | 872,752 | 795.568 | 46.571     | 59.892  | 2438.2  |
| 1984 | 421.316    | 289.478    | 918,475 | 874.136 | 51.229     | 66.682  | 2621.31 |
| 1985 | 454.645    | 315,131    | 976.768 | 977.659 | 56.929     | 74.979  | 2856.11 |
| 1986 | 485.619    | 339,37     | 1028.92 | 1073.26 | 62.23      | 83.538  | 3073.23 |
| 1987 | 517.607    | 364.72     | 1082.04 | 1173.44 | 68.471     | 92.885  | 3299.15 |
| 1988 | 550.342    | 391.07     | 1135,62 | 1277.27 | 74.726     | 103.01  | 3532.04 |
| 1989 | 587.499    | 421.062    | 1196.89 | 1399.2  | 81.838     | 114.785 | 3801.27 |
| 1990 | 624.174    | 451,335    | 1256.17 | 1520.4  | 89.117     | 127.228 | 4068.43 |
| 1991 | 666.845    | 486.458    | 1325.94 | 1666.75 | 97.547     | 142.085 | 4755.62 |

TABLE 4.6.5

HIGH FORECAST OF TOTAL AIR CARGO BY ALL AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1978-1991) (000 Tons)

|      | N. AMERICA | S. AMERICA | EUROPE    | ASIA       | AUSTRAL IA | AFRICA   | TOTAL    |
|------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|
| 978  | 280.131    | 163.67     | 692,366   | 484,378    | 28.344     | 17.07    | 1707     |
| 070  | 300 002    | A04 104    | 26.0 1.40 |            |            | 50.00    | 1000     |
|      | CO 34 40C  | *DO • TO:  | 441.40/   | 2003 - NAB | 32.008     | 39.126   | 1887.5   |
| 086  | 325,582    | 400.000    | 829.894   | 628.082    | 35,997     | 44.056   | 2084.56  |
| 981  | 358,934    | 248.935    | 926.443   | 744.255    | 41.401     | E.O. 401 | 22 0220  |
| 982  | 394.749    | 279.5      | 1030,15   | 853.77     | 47.441     | 70110C   | 10 F/7C  |
| 1.86 | 420.479    | 209. 677   | 4120 40   | 140        | 701        | ******   | 07.000   |
| 3 :  |            | 1101100    | A         | 400.440    | 03.408     | 65.431   | 2746.48  |
| 984  | 463.282    | 339.58     | 1233.97   | 1054.1     | 50° 60     | 73.492   | 3224.14  |
| 985  | 534.118    | 376.08     | 1353,78   | 1182.02    | 66.83      | 83.873   | 25.44.40 |
| 986  | 542.949    | 411.457    | 1470.25   | 1701.77    | 74 108     | 000      | 70000    |
|      | 100        |            | 31        | 101101     | 001.47     | A000+4   | 5674.54  |
| /R/  | 1935.201   | 448.6%     | 1591.65   | 1426.71    | 81.516     | 106.257  | 4238.03  |
| 988  | 624.61     | 487.623    | 1717.43   | 1556.93    | 89.052     | 119,125  | 4594.77  |
| 686  | 670.94     | 531.622    | 1856.62   | 1709.07    | 97.581     | 174.711  |          |
| V00  | 400 610    | 414 113    | 1000      |            |            | 110:1    | 110000   |
| 2    | 107.717    | 3/0:304    | 1785.83   | 1860.9     | 106.345    | 150.558  | 5395.2   |
| 991  | 770.034    | 627.365    | 2120.16   | 2043.08    | 116.434    | 170.341  | 5847.41  |
|      |            |            |           |            |            |          |          |

TABLE 4.6.6

BASE CASE FORECAST OF U.S. EXPORTS BY ALL CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1978-1991) (000 Tons)

|      | N. AMERICA | S. AMERICA | EUROPE  | ASIA    | AUSTRAL IA | AFRICA  | TOTAL   |
|------|------------|------------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|
| 1978 | 176.01     | 107.529    | 354.174 | 182,341 | 20.662     | 29.495  | 870.211 |
| 1979 | 188.037    | 117.172    | 379.451 | 203.175 | 22.826     | 32.906  | 943.567 |
| 1980 | 200.823    | 127.636    | 406.431 | 226.172 | 25.181     | 36.628  | 1022.87 |
| 1981 | 214.415    | 138.988    | 435.223 | 251.544 | 27.741     | 40.686  | 1108.6  |
| 1982 | 228.86     | 151.304    | 465.946 | 279.524 | 30.522     | 45.108  | 1201.26 |
| 1983 | 244.213    | 164.661    | 498.721 | 310.369 | 33.541     | 49.921  | 1301.43 |
| 1984 | 260.525    | 179.145    | 533,684 | 344.356 | 36.817     | 55,158  | 1409.68 |
| 1985 | 277,858    | 194.848    | 570.976 | 381,794 | 40.367     | 60.851  | 1526.69 |
| 1986 | 296.272    | 211.871    | 610.747 | 423.019 | 44.213     | 67.038  | 1653.16 |
| 1987 | 315.835    | 230.321    | 653,156 | 468.398 | 48.377     | 73.756  | 1789.84 |
| 1988 | 336.612    | 250.315    | 698.372 | 518.336 | 52.882     | 81.049  | 1937.57 |
| 1989 | 358.682    | 271.978    | 746.574 | 573.272 | 57.754     | 88.961  | 2097.22 |
| 1990 | 382.12     | 295.448    | 797.956 | 633.694 | 63.02      | 97.541  | 2269.78 |
| 1991 | 407.009    | 320.871    | 852,723 | 700.129 | 68.709     | 106.842 | 2456.28 |

TABLE 4.6.7

LOW FORECAST OF U.S. EXPORTS BY ALL AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1978-1991)
(000 Tons)

|      | N. AMERICA | S. AMERICA | EUROPE  | ASIA    | AUSTRAL IA | AFRICA  | TOTAL   |
|------|------------|------------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|
| 1978 | 173.212    | 107.055    | 345,78  | 180.648 | 20.467     | 29.304  | 856.466 |
| 1979 | 182.276    | 116.17     | 362,003 | 199.59  | 22.411     | 32,505  | 914.955 |
| 1980 | 191.923    | 126.05     | 379.228 | 220.481 | 24.519     | 35.998  | 978.197 |
| 1981 | 202.192    | 136.757    | 397.518 | 243.516 | 26.804     | 39,805  | 1046.59 |
| 1982 | 213.122    | 148.361    | 416.944 | 268.909 | 29.279     | 43.954  | 1120.57 |
| 1983 | 224.758    | 160.934    | 437.577 | 296.899 | 31.96      | 48.472  | 1200.6  |
| 1984 | 237.144    | 174.557    | 459.502 | 327.741 | 34.861     | 53,388  | 1287.19 |
| 1985 | 250.328    | 189.316    | 482.796 | 361.721 | 38.        | 58,736  | 1380.9  |
| 1986 | 264.363    | 205.305    | 507,555 | 399.154 | 41.394     | 64,551  | 1482.32 |
| 1987 | 279.304    | 222.626    | 533,873 | 440.38  | 45.062     | 70.869  | 1592.11 |
| 1988 | 295.208    | 241.387    | 561,854 | 485.776 | 49.026     | 77,732  | 1710.98 |
| 1989 | 312.138    | 261.707    | 591.604 | 535.754 | 53.307     | 85.183  | 1839.69 |
| 1990 | 330.16     | 283.714    | 623.246 | 590.77  | 57.929     | 93.271  | 1979.09 |
| 1661 | 446.446    | 307.547    | 626.9   | 651.319 | 62.918     | 102.045 | 2130.07 |
|      |            |            |         |         |            |         |         |

TABLE 4.6.8
HIGH FORECAST OF U.S. EXPORTS BY ALL AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1978-1991)
(000 Tons)

|      | N. AMERICA | S. AMERICA | EUROPE  | ASIA    | AUSTRALIA | AFRICA  | TOTAL   |
|------|------------|------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| 1978 | 177.785    | 108.231    | 366.623 | 187.802 | 21.077    | 29.809  | 891.324 |
| 1979 | 191.676    | 118.643    | 405.503 | 214.593 | 23.704    | 33,556  | 987.673 |
| 1980 | 206.415    | 129.948    | 447.28  | 244.053 | 26.572    | 37,638  | 1091.9  |
| 1981 | 222.051    | 142.22     | 492.116 | 276.407 | 29.699    | 42.079  | 1204.57 |
| 1982 | 238.634    | 155.536    | 540.177 | 306.584 | 33.103    | 46.906  | 1320.94 |
| 1983 | 256.219    | 169.979    | 591.637 | 338.849 | 36.803    | 52.148  | 1445.64 |
| 1984 | 274.863    | 185.641    | 646.683 | 374.323 | 40.82     | 57.838  | 1580.17 |
| 1985 | 294.625    | 202.619    | 705.511 | 413.314 | 45.176    | 64.008  | 1725.25 |
| 1986 | 315.572    | 221.019    | 768.328 | 456.164 | 49.894    | 70.696  | 1881.67 |
| 1987 | 337.77     | 240.955    | 835,353 | 503.243 | 54.643    | 77.941  | 2049.9  |
| 1988 | 361.29     | 262,551    | 906.814 | 554.959 | 59.484    | 85,785  | 2230.88 |
| 1989 | 386.21     | 285.937    | 982.957 | 611.756 | 64.706    | 94.275  | 2425.84 |
| 1990 | 412.61     | 311,258    | 1050.5  | 674.123 | 70.337    | 103.458 | 2622.29 |
| 1991 | 440.576    | 338.196    | 1114.96 | 742.59  | 76.407    | 113.39  | 2826.12 |

TABLE 4.6.9

BASE CASE FORECAST OF U.S. IMPORTS BY ALL AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1978-1991) (000 Tons)

|      | N. AMERICA | S. AMERICA | EUROPE  | ASIA    | AUSTRAL IA | AFRICA | TOTAL   |
|------|------------|------------|---------|---------|------------|--------|---------|
| 8261 | 102.184    | 74.434     | 317,793 | 283.865 | 7.11       | 4.746  | 790.131 |
| 6261 | 110.269    | 80,922     | 337.145 | 311,405 | 7.963      | 5,397  | 853.1   |
| 0861 | 118.635    | 87.663     | 356.969 | 340,371 | 8.873      | 6.123  | 918.634 |
| 1981 | 136,115    | 101.831    | 397.827 | 402,323 | 10,857     | 7.815  | 1056.77 |
| 1982 | 155.079    | 117.31     | 441.422 | 471.536 | 13.125     | 9.936  | 1208.41 |
| 1983 | 171.94     | 131,153    | 479.648 | 534.653 | 15,233     | 12.087 | 1344.71 |
| 1984 | 186.804    | 143.409    | 512,989 | 591,439 | 17,157     | 14.203 | 1466.   |
| 1985 | 207,532    | 160,575    | 558,991 | 672,252 | 19,933     | 17,517 | 1636.8  |
| 986  | 225.067    | 175,156    | 597,519 | 741.998 | 22,361     | 20.671 | 1782.77 |
| 1987 | 242.751    | 189.908    | 636.051 | 813,531 | 24.878     | 24.197 | 1931.31 |
| 8861 | 260,253    | 204.554    | 673.907 | 885,447 | 27.433     | 28.045 | 2079.64 |
| 6861 | 281,232    | 222.16     | 718.946 | 972.99  | 30.573     | 33.154 | 2259.06 |
| 0661 | 300.659    | 238,507    | 760,359 | 1055,31 | 33,553     | 38.394 | 2426.79 |
| 1661 | 325,028    | 259,069    | 811.947 | 1160.18 | 37,382     | 45.702 | 2639.3  |

TABLE 4.6.10 LOW FORECAST OF U.S. IMPORTS BY ALL AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1978-1991)

(000 Tons)

|      | N. AMERICA | S. AMERICA | EUROPE  | ASIA    | AUSTRAL IA | AFRICA | TOTAL   |
|------|------------|------------|---------|---------|------------|--------|---------|
| 1978 | 101.927    | 71.607     | 311.983 | 279.997 | 7.049      | 4.701  | 777.264 |
| 1979 | 109.73     | 75.017     | 325,121 | 303.165 | 7,832      | 5.296  | 826.161 |
| 1980 | 117.788    | 78.431     | 338,328 | 327,234 | 8.661      | 5,952  | 876,393 |
| 1981 | 134.884    | 88.427     | 371,315 | 382.648 | 10.531     | 7,525  | 995.329 |
| 1982 | 153.409    | 99.141     | 406.158 | 444.063 | 12,659     | 9.478  | 1124.91 |
| 1983 | 169.801    | 107,926    | 435.175 | 498.669 | 14.611     | 11.421 | 1237.6  |
| 1984 | 184.172    | 114,922    | 458.973 | 546.395 | 16.367     | 13.294 | 1334.12 |
| 1985 | 204.317    | 125.815    | 493.972 | 615,937 | 18.929     | 16.242 | 1475,21 |
| 1986 | 221.256    | 134.065    | 521.363 | 674.103 | 21.136     | 18.987 | 1590.91 |
| 1987 | 238,303    | 142.095    | 548.162 | 733,056 | 23.409     | 22.016 | 1707.04 |
| 1988 | 255.134    | 149.682    | 573.767 | 791.492 | 25.7       | 25.278 | 1821.05 |
| 1989 | 275.36     | 159,354    | 605.287 | 863.445 | 28,531     | 29.601 | 1961,58 |
| 1990 | 294.014    | 167.621    | 632,925 | 929.632 | 31,188     | 33,958 | 2089.34 |
| 1991 | 317,501    | 178.911    | 669.04  | 1015.43 | 44.439     | 40.041 | 2255.55 |

TABLE 4.6.11

HIGH FORECAST OF U.S. IMPORTS BY ALL AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1978-1991) (000 Tons)

|      | N. AMERICA | S. AMERICA | EUROPE  | ASIA    | AUSTRALIA | AFRICA | TOTAL   |
|------|------------|------------|---------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|
| 1978 | 102.346    | 75.44      | 325.743 | 296.577 | 7.268     | 4.821  | 812.194 |
| 1979 | 110.609    | 83.042     | 353,646 | 338,656 | 8.304     | 5.57   | 899.825 |
| 1980 | 119.167    | 91.006     | 382.614 | 384.029 | 9.425     | 6.419  | 992.66  |
| 1981 | 136.883    | 106.715    | 434,327 | 467.848 | 11,702    | 8.322  | 1165.8  |
| 1982 | 156,115    | 123,964    | 4H9.97  | 547.185 | 14,328    | 10.748 | 1342.31 |
| 1983 | 173.26     | 139.689    | 540,852 | 617.096 | 16,655    | 13,282 | 1500.84 |
| 1984 | 188.419    | 153,939    | 587,282 | 679.782 | 18.7      | 15.854 | 1643.98 |
| 1985 | 209.493    | 173.461    | 648.272 | 768.703 | 21.645    | 19.865 | 1841.44 |
| 1986 | 227.378    | 190.438    | 701,918 | 845.207 | 24.214    | 23.813 | 2012.97 |
| 1987 | 245,431    | 207.741    | 756.298 | 923.469 | 26,873    | 28.316 | 2188.13 |
| 1988 | 263,321    | 225,073    | 810.616 | 1001.97 | 29.568    | 33,339 | 2363.89 |
| 1989 | 284.73     | 245.684    | 873.661 | 1097.31 | 32,875    | 40.037 | 2574.3  |
| 1990 | 304.594    | 265.106    | 933,328 | 1186.77 | 36.008    | 47.099 | 2772.91 |
| 1991 | 329.458    | 289.168    | 1005.21 | 1300.49 | 40.028    | 56.952 | 3021.3  |

TABLE 4.6.12

BASE CASE FORECAST OF U.S. EXPORTS BY U.S. FLAG CARRIER BY CONTINENT (1978-1991) (000Tons)

|      | N. AMERICA | S. AMERICA | EUROPE  | ASIA    | AUSTRALIA | AFRICA | TOTAL   |
|------|------------|------------|---------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|
| 1978 | 68.3       |            | 108.848 | 71,808  | 6.646     | 7.262  | 298.492 |
| 1979 | 72,117     |            | 115.789 | 80.645  | 7.392     | 8.093  | 322,501 |
| 1980 | 76.156     |            | 123.166 | 90.436  | 8.207     | 8.997  | 348.49  |
| 1981 | 80.43      |            | 131,007 | 101.276 | 9.00-6    | 9.678  | 376.623 |
| 1982 | 84.954     |            | 139.34  | 113.271 | 10.066    | 11.043 | 407.079 |
| 1983 | 89.742     |            | 148,195 | 126.536 | 11.122    | 12,199 | 440.049 |
| 1984 | 94.809     |            | 157.607 | 141.195 | 12.271    | 13.452 | 475.747 |
| 1985 | 100.173    |            | 167.607 | 157.387 | 13.52     | 14.81  | 514.397 |
| 1986 | 105.85     |            | 178,236 | 175.263 | 14.878    | 16.282 | 556.249 |
| 1987 | 111.8      |            | 189.53  | 194.989 | 16.352    | 17.875 | 401.57  |
| 1988 | 118,222    | 76.605     | 201.53  | 216.746 | 17.951    | 19.6   | 650.653 |
| 1989 | 124,956    |            | 214.283 | 240.734 | 19.684    | 21.466 | 703.813 |
| 1990 | 132.086    |            | 227.832 | 267.17  | 21.562    | 23.484 | 761.392 |
| 1991 | 139.634    |            | 242.23  | 296.294 | 23.595    | 25.667 | 823.765 |

TABLE 4.6.13

LOW FORECAST OF U. S. EXPORTS BY U. S. FLAG AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1978-1991) (000 Tons)

|      | N. AMERICA | €.         | AMERICA | EUROPE  | ASIA    | AUSTRALIA | AFRICA | TOTAL   |
|------|------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|
| 1978 | 66.84      | 2          | 34.879  | 106.072 | 71.453  | 6.546     | 7.262  | 293.058 |
| 1979 | 69.14      | -          | 36,902  | 110.046 | 79.888  | 7.179     | B.093  | 311,249 |
| 1980 | 71.58      | 4          | 39.077  | 114.256 | 89,229  | 7.866     | 8.997  | 331,009 |
| 1981 | 74.16      | ıΩ         | 41.418  | 118.714 | 99.266  | 8.613     | 9.978  | 352.475 |
| 1982 | 76.95      | •          | 43.937  | 123.437 | 111.001 | 9.424     | 11.043 | 375,798 |
| 1983 | 26.66      | Ñ          | 46.648  | 128.44  | 123.645 | 10.304    | 12.199 | 401.139 |
| 1984 | 83.04      | 4          | 49.566  | 133.742 | 137.616 | 11.257    | 13.452 | 428.678 |
| 1985 | 86.36      | <b>.</b>   | 52.71   | 139,361 | 153.049 | 12.291    | 14.81  | 458.607 |
| 1986 | 89.94      | m          | 56.096  | 145.318 | 170.09  | 13.411    | 16.282 | 491.14  |
| 1987 | 93.72      | <u>\$</u>  | 59.745  | 151.633 | 188.898 | 14.624    | 17.875 | 526.504 |
| 1988 | 97.75      | <u>0</u> . | 63.678  | 158.329 | 209.65  | 15.937    | 19.6   | 564.952 |
| 1989 | 102.04     | <u>•</u>   | 67.918  | 165.431 | 232,537 | 17,357    | 21.466 | 606.757 |
| 1990 | 106.614    | 4          | 72.49   | 172.965 | 257,771 | 18.894    | 23.484 | 652.216 |
| 1991 | 111.47     | Ņ          | 77.421  | 180.958 | 285,583 | 20.555    | 25.667 | 701.656 |

HIGH FORECAST OF U.S. IMPORTS BY U. S. FLAG AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1978-1991) TABLE 4.6.14 (000 Tons)

|      | N. AMERICA | S. AMERICA | EUROPE  | ASIA    | AUSTRALIA | AFRICA | TOTAL   |
|------|------------|------------|---------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|
| 1978 | 69.234     | 36.748     | 112.97  | 72.95   | 6.826     | 7.262  | 306.013 |
| 6261 | 74.003     | 40.819     | 124,385 | 83.035  | 7.846     | 8.093  | 338.181 |
| 1980 | 79.043     | 45.233     | 136.599 | 94.183  | 8.931     | 8,997  | 372,986 |
| 1981 | 84.359     | 50.014     | 149.656 | 106.493 | 10.122    | 9.978  | 410.622 |
| 1982 | 89.964     | 55.187     | 163.596 | 118.969 | 11.426    | 11.043 | 450,186 |
| 1983 | 95.875     | 60.781     | 178.464 | 132.554 | 12.85     | 12.199 | 492.723 |
| 1984 | 102.108    | 66.825     | 194.309 | 147.548 | 14.403    | 13,452 | 538,644 |
| 1985 | 108.681    | 73.35      | 211.178 | 164.09  | 16.092    | 14.81  | 588.202 |
| 1986 | 115.612    | 80.391     | 229.128 | 182,333 | 17,929    | 16.282 | 641.674 |
| 1987 | 122.921    | 87,983     | 248.211 | 202.442 | 19.726    | 17.875 | 699,158 |
| 1988 | 130.629    | 96.167     | 268.486 | 224.601 | 21.512    | 19.6   | 760.993 |
| 1989 | 138.757    | 104.983    | 290.016 | 249.008 | 23.44     | 21,466 | 827.669 |
| 1990 | 147.329    | 114.478    | 308.505 | 275.883 | 25.522    | 23,484 | 895.2   |
| 1991 | 156.37     | 123.899    | 325.738 | 305.466 | 27.768    | 25,667 | 964.906 |

TABLE 4.6.15

BASE CASE FORECAST OF U.S. IMPORTS BY U.S. FLAG AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1978-1991) (000 Tons)

| N. AMERICA | S. AMERICA | EUKOPE  | ASIA      | GUSTRALIA   | AFRICA   | TUTAL                                   |
|------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------------|----------|---|
| 36.218     | 24.601     | 137,015 | 136.021   | 7.104       | 370 0    | ין<br>ין                                |
| 017 62     | FOR 76     | 000     |           |             | 700.0    | 337.71                                  |
| 010.00     | 004.00     | 140.622 | 146.656   | 3,621       | 0.947    | 141.04                                  |
| 41.083     | 28.428     | 154.448 | 157,712   | 4.08        | 12.0° +  | 100                                     |
| 46.184     | 79.48x     | 377 621 | 11.0      |             | F 50 + T | 386.78                                  |
|            | 007.400    | C00.2/1 | 120.4/5   | 5.091       | 6000     | 438.60                                  |
| 51.634     | 36.872     | 192,138 | 206.455   | 270 7       | 13 V     |   |
| 54.471     | 676 04     | 000     | 1 1 0 0 0 | 3 1         | 77.      | 474.83                                  |
| 7 11 100   | /0/•0      | £07.437 | 227.511   | 7.362       | 1.671    | E,44 . R1                               |
| 60.686     | 44.195     | 224.172 | 249.611   | 8 174       | 100      |   |
| 44.50      | 070 04     | ****    | 1 (       |             | 1/0.1    | הממיאס                                  |
| ******     | 40+104     | 108.44  | 278.138   | 9.846       | 2.169    | 45.0.44                                 |
| 71.422     | 53.002     | 262.095 | 302.464   | 07          |          |   |
| 722 72     | 974 69     |         |           | ¥ F 7 + 4 4 | 101.1    | /OZ • 20/                               |
| 10.550     | 090-70     | 604.4/2 | 327.166   | 12.493      | 2,723    | 75.5, 10                                |
| 81.176     | 61,082     | 296.434 | 751.777   | 17 077      | 100      | 1 |
| 740 70     | 000        | 1 1 1   |           | 7/0+07      | 5.0.5    | 807.36                                  |
| 001110     | 749.00     | 516.705 | 381,471   | 15.576      | 4.79H    | 070                                     |
| 470.06     | 70. 747    | 275 750 |           |             |          | 0011100                                 |
|            | 0.00       | 000.000 | 407.158   | 17.2        | 3.768    | 928.09                                  |
| 806.86     | 75.92      | 358,616 | 444.132   | 19.297      | 4.06     | 1001 17                                 |
|            |            |         |           |             |          | 21.                                     |

TABLE 4.6.16

LOW FORECAST OF U. S. IMPORTS BY U. S. FLAG AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1978-1991) (000 Tons)

|      | N. AMERICA | S. AMERICA | EUKOFE  | ASIA    | AUSTRALIA | AFRICA | TOTAL   |
|------|------------|------------|---------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|
| 1978 | 35.74      | 23,209     | 133.899 | 133.646 | 3.16      | 0.853  | 330.507 |
| 1979 | 37.623     | 23.61      | 139.175 | 141.665 | 3.546     | 0.92   | 346.539 |
| 1980 | 39.533     | 23,985     | 144.456 | 149.856 | 3.957     | 0.991  | 362,778 |
| 1981 | 43.966     | 26.128     | 158.443 | 169.466 | 4.901     | 1.16   | 404.063 |
| 1982 | 48.686     | 28,373     | 173.207 | 190.706 | 5.987     | 1.354  | 448.314 |
| 1983 | 52.71      | 30.024     | 185.356 | 209,003 | 6.992     | 1.532  | 485.616 |
| 1984 | 56.099     | 31.148     | 195,163 | 224.508 | 7.901     | 1.691  | 516.51  |
| 1985 | 60.973     | 33,214     | 209,865 | 247.224 | 9.239     | 1.932  | 562.447 |
| 1986 | 64.899     | 34.543     | 221.172 | 265.624 | 10.397    | 2.14   | 598,773 |
| 1987 | 68.782     | 35,764     | 232.179 | 283.963 | 11.596    | 2,356  | 634.64  |
| 1988 | 72.54      | 36.828     | 242.622 | 301.824 | 12.808    | 2.577  | 669.199 |
| 1989 | 77.112     | 38,348     | 255.622 | 323,831 | 14.315    | 2.857  | 712.085 |
| 1990 | 81.204     | 39.478     | 266.874 | 343.616 | 15,734    | 3.122  | 750.028 |
| 1991 | 86.46      | 41.271     | 281.801 | 369.396 | 17.583    | 3.479  | 799.989 |

TABLE 4.6.17

HIGH FORECAST OF U.S. IMPORTS BY U.S. FLAG AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1978-1991)

(000 Tons)

|      | N. AMERICA | S. AMERICA | EUROPE  | ASIA    | AUSTRALIA | AFRICA | TOTAL   |
|------|------------|------------|---------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|
| 1978 | 36.573     | 25.1       | 141.292 | 143.869 | 3.284     | 0.886  | 350.954 |
| 1979 | 39.252     | 27.531     | 154.523 | 163.347 | 3.817     | 0.994  | 389.464 |
| 1980 | 42.07      | 30.074     | 168.318 | 184.257 | 4.4       | 1,113  | 430.231 |
| 1961 | 47.595     | 34.867     | 192.469 | 220.146 | 5.589     | 1,353  | 502.02  |
| 1982 | 53.539     | 40.097     | 218.556 | 250.845 | 86.9      | 1.641  | 571.657 |
| 1983 | 58.855     | 44.886     | 242.625 | 276.984 | 8.219     | 1.93   | 633.498 |
| 1984 | 63.587     | 49.252     | 264.783 | 300.116 | 9.31      | 2.215  | 689.262 |
| 1985 | 70.019     | 55.126     | 293.709 | 332.504 | 10.892    | 2.629  | 764.879 |
| 1986 | 75.525     | 60.279     | 319.393 | 360.025 | 12,281    | 3.026  | 830.529 |
| 1987 | 81.076     | 65.53      | 345,517 | 387.89  | 13.726    | 3.463  | 897,202 |
| 1988 | 86.578     | 70.796     | 371.711 | 415.582 | 15.198    | 3.936  | 963.8   |
| 1989 | 93.08      | 76.995     | 402.03  | 448.905 | 17.012    | 4.536  | 1042.56 |
| 1990 | 99.141     | 82.865     | 430.885 | 479.897 | 18,737    | 5.152  | 1116.68 |
| 1991 | 106.612    | 90.048     | 465.498 | 518.948 | 20.961    | 2.966  | 1208.03 |
|      |            |            |         |         |           |        |         |

TABLE 4.6.18
FORECAST RATIC OF U.S. IMPORTS TO TOTAL U.S. EXPORTS BY ALL AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1978-1991)

|      | N. AMERICA | S. AMERICA | EUROPE | ASIA    | AUSTRALIA | AFRICA | TOTAL.  |
|------|------------|------------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|
| 8/61 | 58.056     | 66.0.69    | 89.728 | 155.678 | 34.41     | 16.09  | 90.798  |
| 1979 | 58.642     | 290.69     | 88.851 | 153,269 | 34.886    | 16.402 | 90.412  |
| 1980 | 59.074     | 68.682     | 87,83  | 150.492 | 35.238    | 16.716 | 89.809  |
| 1981 | 63.482     | 73.266     | 91.408 | 159.941 | 39.138    | 19.208 | 95,325  |
| 1982 | 67.762     | 77,532     | 94.737 | 168.693 | 43,003    | 22.027 | 100,595 |
| 1983 | 70.406     | 79.65      | 96.176 | 172.264 | 45.415    | 24.211 | 103.326 |
| 1984 | 71.703     | 80.052     | 96.122 | 171,752 | 46.6      | 25.749 | 103.995 |
| 1985 | 74.69      | 82.41      | 97,901 | 176.077 | 49.379    | 28.787 | 107.212 |
| 1986 | 75.966     | 82.671     | 97.834 | 175.406 | 50.575    | 30.835 | 107.84  |
| 1987 | 76.86      | 82,454     | 97,381 | 173.683 | 51.425    | 32,807 | 107.904 |
| 1988 | 77,315     | 81,719     | 96.497 | 170.825 | 51.876    | 34.603 | 107,333 |
| 1989 | 78.407     | 81,683     | 662.96 | 169.726 | 52,937    | 37.260 | 107.716 |
| 1990 | 78,682     | 80.727     | 95.288 | 166.533 | 53.241    | 39.362 | 106.917 |
| 1661 | 79.858     | 80.739     | 95.218 | 165,709 | 54.406    | 42.775 | 107.451 |

FORECAST RATIO OF U.S. IMPORTS TO TOTAL U.S. EXPORTS BY U.S. FLAG AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1978-1991) TABLE 4.6.19

|      | N. AMERICA | S. AMERICA | EUROFF  | ASIA    | AUSTRALIA | AFKICA | TOTAL   |
|------|------------|------------|---------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|
| 1978 | HCO•8₽     | 69.051     | 125,877 | 189.421 | 48.063    | 11.914 | 113.207 |
| 1979 | 847.48     | 68.846     | 125,765 | 181.853 | 48.985    | 11.704 | 112,231 |
| 1980 | 53.946     | 68.452     | 125,398 | 174.391 | 49.713    | 11.506 | 110.989 |
| 1981 | 57.421     | 72.448     | 131,799 | 178.694 | 55,973    | 12,318 | 116.463 |
| 1982 | 60,802     | 76.174     | 137,892 | 182.266 | 62.217    | 13,179 | 121.558 |
| 1983 | 906.69     | 78,013     | 141.192 | 181.222 | 66,198    | 13,695 | 123,809 |
| 1984 | 800.49     | 78.342     | 142.235 | 176.785 | 68.244    | 13,912 | 123,786 |
| 1985 | 66.405     | 80.41      | 146.056 | 176.722 | 72.82     | 14.646 | 126.447 |
| 1986 | 67.474     | 80.623     | 147.05  | 172,577 | 74,888    | 14.969 | 126,303 |
| 1987 | 689-243    | 80.413     | 147.422 | 167,787 | 76.403    | 15.232 | 125,537 |
| 1988 | 489.664    | 79.736     | 147.091 | 162,299 | 77,281    | 15,413 | 124,085 |
| 1989 | 186, 69    | 79.685     | 147.797 | 158,462 | 79.13     | 15.832 | 123,611 |
| 1990 | C.8.69     | 78.808     | 147.196 | 153.145 | 77.67     | 16.045 | 121,894 |
| 1991 | 70.83      | 78.799     | 148.048 | 149.896 | 81,782    | 16.596 | 121,531 |

Tables 4.6.20 and 4.6.21 show the forecasted regional share of U.S. flag air cargo to total air cargo.

It should be noted that more aggresive marketing in any particular region may change these forecast shares. Taking such an event into account is clearly outside out ability to foresee the future.

Finally Tables 4.6.22 to 4.6.26 give the projected growth rates of total and U.S. flag carrier air cargo volumes by region for our three scenarios.

TABLE 4.6.20

FORECAST SHARE OF U.S. FLAG AIR CARRIERS EXPORTS TO EXPORTS BY ALL AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1978-1991)

|      | N. AMERICA | S. AMERICA | EUROPE | ASIA   | AUSTRAL IA | AFRICA | TOTAL  |
|------|------------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|
| 1978 | 38.805     | 33.132     | 30.733 | 39.381 | 32.164     | 24.622 | 34.301 |
| 1979 | 38.352     | 32,828     | 30.515 | 39.692 | 32,383     | 24,595 | 34,179 |
| 1980 | 37.922     | 32,537     | 30.304 | 39,985 | 32,591     | 24.562 | 34.07  |
| 1961 | 37.512     | 32,259     | 30.101 | 40.262 | 32,789     | 24.524 | 33.973 |
| 1982 | 37.12      | 31,992     | 29.905 | 40.523 | 32,978     | 24.482 | 33.888 |
| 1983 | 36.747     | 31.736     | 29.715 | 40.77  | 33.158     | 24.436 | 33,813 |
| 1984 | 36.392     | 31,49      | 29.532 | 41.003 | 33,33      | 24.388 | 33.748 |
| 1985 | 36.052     | 31,255     | 29.354 | 41.223 | 33.494     | 24.338 | 33.694 |
| 1986 | 35.727     | 31.029     | 29.183 | 41.431 | 33.651     | 24.287 | 33.648 |
| 1987 | 35.417     | 30.812     | 29.018 | 41.629 | 33.801     | 24.235 | 33.61  |
| 1988 | 35.121     | 30.604     | 28.857 | 41.816 | 33.945     | 24.182 | 33.581 |
| 1989 | 34.838     | 30.404     | 28.702 | 41.993 | 34.082     | 24.129 | 33.559 |
| 1990 | 34.567     | 30.211     | 28.52  | 42.161 | 34.214     | 24.076 | 33.545 |
| 1991 | 34.307     | 30.026     | 28.407 | 42.32  | 34.341     | 24.023 | 33.537 |
|      |            |            |        |        |            |        |        |

TABLE 4.6.21

FORECAST SHARE OF U.S. FLAG AIR CARRIERS IMPORTS TO IMPORTS BY ALL AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT

(1978-1991)

| 33.051 45.114 47.917<br>32.727 43.193 47.095<br>31.899 43.266 44.982<br>31.083 43.527 43.784<br>31.083 43.527 42.89<br>30.817 43.623 42.89<br>43.523 42.89<br>40.204<br>30.26 43.864 40.216<br>29.66 44.051 39.206<br>29.493 44.105 38.771  | 35.021         33.051         43.114         47.917         44.925           35.021         32.727         43.193         47.095         45.471           34.629         32.428         43.266         46.335         45.979           34.93         31.899         43.266         46.335         45.979           33.30B         31.431         43.527         43.784         47.713           32.843         31.083         43.699         42.204         48.332           37.485         30.817         43.699         42.204         48.332           31.73         30.26         43.864         40.763         49.395           31.744         30.26         43.829         40.216         50.219           31.191         29.66         44.051         39.206         50.219           30.916         29.493         44.105         38.721         51.262           30.429         29.305         44.105         38.281         51.62 | 2        | S. AMERICA | t UKUPE | ASTA   | AUSTRALIA | AFRICA      | TOTAL       |
|---|---|----------|------------|---------|--------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| 32.727 43.114 47.917 44.925<br>32.727 43.193 47.095 45.471<br>32.728 43.266 46.335 45.979<br>31.899 43.402 49.82 46.893<br>31.431 43.527 43.784 47.713<br>31.083 43.623 42.89 48.332<br>30.817 43.699 42.204 48.81<br>30.496 43.793 41.374 49.395<br>30.049 43.997 40.763 49.828<br>30.049 43.997 39.729 50.569<br>29.464 44.051 39.206 50.946                          | 32.727 43.114 47.917<br>32.727 43.193 47.095<br>31.499 43.266 46.335<br>31.683 43.622 44.982<br>31.083 43.627 42.89<br>30.496 43.699 42.204<br>30.26 43.894 40.763<br>30.049 43.984 40.763<br>30.049 44.051 39.729<br>29.493 44.105 38.281  | 4. 444   |            |         |        |           |             |             |
| 32.727 43.193 47.095 45.471<br>32.428 43.266 46.335 45.979<br>31.489 43.402 44.982 46.893<br>31.481 43.527 43.784 47.713<br>31.083 43.623 42.89 48.332<br>30.417 43.793 41.374 49.395<br>30.496 43.793 41.374 49.395<br>30.496 43.799 40.216 50.219<br>29.4861 43.929 40.216 50.219<br>29.466 44.051 39.206 50.946  | 32.727 43.193 47.095<br>32.428 43.266 46.335<br>31.899 43.402 44.982<br>31.431 43.623 42.784<br>33.431 43.623 42.284<br>30.812 43.699 42.204<br>30.26 43.864 40.763<br>30.049 43.929 40.216<br>29.493 44.105 38.281   | 1        | 100.00     | 45.114  | 47.917 | 44.005    | 10 020      |             |
| 32.428 43.266 46.335 45.471<br>31.899 43.266 46.335 45.979<br>31.899 43.623 42.89 46.332<br>31.083 43.623 42.89 48.332<br>30.817 43.699 42.204 48.81<br>30.496 43.793 41.374 49.395<br>30.049 43.999 40.763 49.828<br>30.049 43.997 40.216 50.219<br>29.861 44.051 39.206 50.946  | 32.428 43.175 44.055<br>31.428 43.266 46.335<br>31.431 43.527 44.284<br>31.083 43.623 42.89<br>30.496 43.793 41.374<br>30.26 43.864 40.763<br>30.049 43.929 40.216<br>29.464 44.051 39.729<br>29.493 44.105 38.281  | T.O. 133 | 107.01     | 1.00    |        |           | 707101      | 47.16/      |
| 32.428 43.266 46.335 45.979 31.899 43.402 44.982 46.893 31.431 43.527 43.784 47.713 31.083 43.623 42.89 48.332 30.817 43.699 42.204 48.81 30.496 43.929 40.216 50.219 29.464 44.051 39.206 50.946   | 32.428  |          | / 11/1-10  | 43.173  | 47.095 | 45.471    | 17, 55.1    | 107         |
| 31.899 45.979<br>31.899 45.527 44.982 46.893<br>31.083 45.527 43.784 47.713<br>30.817 45.623 42.894 47.713<br>30.496 43.793 41.374 49.395<br>30.26 43.864 40.763 49.828<br>30.049 43.997 40.216 50.219<br>29.66 44.051 39.206 50.946  | 31.899 43.402 44.982<br>31.431 43.402 44.982<br>31.083 43.623 42.89<br>30.496 43.793 41.374<br>30.26 43.864 40.763<br>30.049 43.997 40.216<br>29.461 43.987 39.729<br>29.493 44.105 38.281  |          | 30.408     | 776 20  | 14.1   |           | 100 • > 1   | /ドゥ・ドゥ      |
| 31.899 43.402 44.982 46.893 31.431 43.527 43.784 47.713 31.083 43.623 42.89 48.332 30.817 43.699 42.204 48.81 30.496 43.793 41.374 49.395 30.26 43.929 40.216 50.219 29.464 44.051 39.206 50.946  | 31.899  |          |            |         | 40.000 | 45.979    | 16.907      | 401 64      |
| 31.431 43.527 43.792 47.792 47.713 31.083 43.623 42.894 47.713 30.817 43.699 42.204 48.81 30.496 43.793 41.374 49.395 30.26 43.864 40.763 49.828 30.049 43.947 39.299 50.569 50.946 50.946 50.946   | 31.431 43.527 43.784<br>31.083 43.623 42.89<br>30.496 43.793 41.374<br>30.26 43.864 40.763<br>30.049 43.929 40.216<br>29.461 43.947 39.729<br>29.493 44.105 38.281  | 35.73    | 31.899     | 000.54  | 0000   |           |             | 707.47      |
| 31.431     43.527     43.784     47.713       31.083     43.623     42.89     48.332       30.417     43.699     42.204     48.81       30.496     43.493     41.374     49.395       30.049     43.929     40.763     49.828       30.049     43.997     40.216     50.219       29.461     43.997     39.729     50.569       29.463     44.105     38.771     51.262 | 31.431 43.527 43.784<br>31.083 43.623 42.89<br>30.496 43.699 42.204<br>30.26 43.864 40.763<br>30.049 43.929 40.216<br>29.861 43.929 40.216<br>29.493 44.105 38.281  | 002 77   |            | 701.67  | 701.11 | 46.873    | 15,728      | 41.504      |
| 31.083  | 31.083  | 200.00   | 31.4.51    | 43.527  | 44.784 | 212 24    |             | 200         |
| 30.817     43.629     42.89     48.332       30.817     43.699     42.204     48.81       30.496     43.793     41.374     49.395       30.26     43.929     40.763     49.828       30.049     43.929     40.216     50.219       29.861     43.987     39.729     50.569       29.66     44.051     39.206     50.946       29.493     44.105     38.771     51.262   | 30.496 43.623 42.89<br>30.496 43.793 41.374<br>30.26 43.864 40.763<br>30.049 43.929 40.216<br>29.861 43.987 39.729<br>29.493 44.105 38.281  | 1 48.03  | 71 002     |         |        | 61/1/     | 14.048      | 40.95       |
| 30.817     43.699     42.204     48.81       30.496     43.793     41.374     49.395       30.26     43.864     40.763     49.828       30.499     43.929     40.216     50.219       29.861     43.987     39.229     50.269       29.66     44.051     39.206     50.946       39.493     44.105     38.771     51.262  | 30.817     43.699     42.204       30.496     43.793     41.374       30.26     43.864     40.763       30.049     43.929     40.216       29.66     44.051     39.729       29.493     44.105     38.281   |          | 00010      | 43.073  | 42.89  | 48.330    | 17 000      |             |
| 30.496 43.793 41.574 49.395<br>30.26 43.864 40.763 49.828<br>30.049 43.929 40.216 50.219<br>29.861 43.997 39.729 50.569<br>29.66 44.051 39.206 50.946<br>29.493 44.105 38.771 51.262  | 30.496 43.793 41.374<br>30.26 43.864 40.216<br>29.861 43.987 39.729<br>29.66 44.051 39.206<br>29.493 44.105 38.721  | 5.2. ABS | 30.H17     | 007 7.7 | ***    |           | 3 3 0 · C 1 | 40.016      |
| 30.476     43.793     41.374     49.395       30.26     43.864     40.763     49.828       30.494     40.216     50.219       29.861     43.987     39.229     50.269       29.66     44.051     39.206     50.946       29.493     44.105     38.771     51.262  | 30.496 43.793 41.374<br>30.26 43.864 40.763<br>30.049 43.929 40.216<br>29.861 43.987 39.729<br>29.66 44.051 39.206<br>29.493 44.105 38.281  | 1.30 0.8 |            | 120.00  | 404404 | 48.81     | 13,177      | 40.171      |
| 30.26 43.864 40.763 49.828<br>30.049 43.929 40.216 50.219<br>29.861 43.987 39.729 50.569<br>29.66 44.051 39.206 50.946<br>29.493 44.105 38.771 51.262   | 30.26     43.864     40.763       30.049     43.929     40.216       29.861     43.987     39.729       29.66     44.051     39.206       29.493     44.105     38.281  | 55.00.33 | 50.496     | 43.793  | 41.374 | 302.00    |             | 4 / 7 / 6 / |
| 30.25     43.864     40.763     49.828       30.04     43.929     40.216     50.219       29.861     43.929     39.229     50.269       29.66     44.051     39.206     50.946       39.493     44.105     38.771     51.262  | 29.459 43.864 40.763<br>30.049 43.929 40.216<br>29.861 43.987 39.206<br>29.493 44.105 38.281  | 41.744   | 70 02      |         |        | 54544     | 12.083      | 39.739      |
| 30.049 43.929 40.216 50.219<br>29.861 43.987 39.729 50.569<br>29.66 44.051 39.206 50.946<br>29.493 44.105 38.771 51.262   | 30.049     43.929     40.216       29.861     43.987     39.729       29.66     44.051     39.206       29.493     44.105     38.771       29.305     44.167     38.281   |          | 0.000      | 43.864  | 40.763 | 49.838    | 11 70       | 0           |
| 29.861 43.987 39.729 50.519<br>29.66 44.051 39.206 50.946<br>29.493 44.105 38.771 51.262  | 29.861 43.927 40.216<br>29.66 44.051 39.729<br>29.493 44.105 38.771<br>29.305 44.167 38.281   | 31,446   | 30.049     | 0.0     |        |           | 2/17        | 37.408      |
| 29.464 44.051 39.729 50.569<br>29.464 44.051 39.206 50.946<br>29.493 44.105 38.771 51.262   | 29.66 44.051 39.729<br>29.66 44.051 39.206<br>29.493 44.105 38.771<br>29.305 44.167 38.281  |          |            | 171.00  | 40.416 | 50.219    | 11.253      | 100.100     |
| 29.66 44.051 39.206 50.946<br>29.493 44.105 38.771 51.262   | 29.66 44.051 39.206<br>29.493 44.105 38.771<br>29.305 44.167 38.281   | 141.14   | 29.861     | 43.987  | 20.730 | 0/2/03    | 1 1         | 104         |
| 29,493 44,105 38,771 51,262   | 29.493 44.105 38.771<br>29.305 44.167 38.281  | 7 10 01  |            |         |        | 100.00    | 10.//1      | 38,822      |
| 29.493 44.105 38.771 51.262   | 29.493 44.105 38.771<br>29.305 44.167 38.281  | 014100   | 54.66      | 44.051  | 30.00  | E.O. 0.42 |             | 1           |
| 38.771 51.262   | 29.305 44.167 38.281  | 10.487   | 70 407     |         |        | 01.00     | 10.73       | 38.511      |
| 103.10<br>100.00  | 29.305 44.167 38.281  |          | 54442      | 44.105  | 38.771 | 51.040    | 0           | 0           |
|   | 187.88 /81.14   | 30.409   | 301.00     | 44 147  | 100    | 101111    | +10.7       | 38.244      |
| 38.281 51.62  |   |          | 200        | /01:**  | 58.281 | 51.62     | CE '0       | 17 071      |

TABLE 4.6.22

FORECASTED GROWTH RATES OF TOTAL CARGO FLOWS BY ALL AIR CARRIERS (1977-1991) (Average Annual Compounded Growth Rates)

|           | Total                  |           | 9.37                   | 8.<br>8.  |            | 7.98      | .7.73     |             | 11.02     | 8.59<br>9.97           |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |  |
|-----------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|-------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|------|--|------|------|--|
|           | Africa                 |           | 12.74                  | 12.31     |            | 12.12     | 11.74     |             | 13.70     | 12.53<br>13.20         |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |  |
|           | Australia 6<br>Oceania |           | 9.87                   | 10.75     |            | 10.61     | 10.09     |             | 12.85     | 9.70<br>11.49          |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |  |
| (percent) | Asia                   | Case      | 13.17                  | 11.77     | Low Growth | 12.11     | 10.90     | High Growth | 14.80     | 9.55<br>12.52          |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |  |
| ed)       | (per Europe Base       | Base Case | Base                   | Base      | 7.91       | 7.38      | Low       | 5.96        | 5.64      | High (                 | 10.37 | 7.76 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |  |
|           | South<br>America       |           |                        |           |            |           |           |             |           |                        |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7.44 | 7.89 |  | 5.84 | 6.55 |  |
|           | North<br>America       |           | 6.95                   | 7.01      |            | 6.08      | 6.30      |             | 7.45      | 7.32                   |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |  |
|           |                        |           | 1977-1985<br>1985-1991 | 1977-1991 |            | 1977-1985 | 1977-1991 |             | 1977-1985 | 1985-1991<br>1977-1991 |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |      |      |  |

TABLE 4.6.23

|  | Total                  | 6.77<br>8.25<br>7.51                | 5.63<br>7.49<br>6.42                | 8 . 63 . 60 . 60 . 60 . 60 . 60 . 60 . 60    |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| (1977-1991)  | Africa                 | 10.71<br>9.84<br>10.34              | 10.22<br>9.64<br>9.97               | 11.22<br>10.00<br>10.08                      |
| OF U.S. EXPORTS BY ALL AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1977-1991) (Average Annual Compounded Growth Rates) (percent)  Base Case | Australia &<br>Oceania | 9.18<br>9.27<br>9.22                | 8.36<br>8.77<br>8.53                | 10.73<br>9.15<br>10.05                       |
| BY ALL AIR CARR<br>Compounded Grow<br>(percent)  | Asia                   | 10.72<br>10.63<br>10.69             | Low Growth 1 9.98 7 10.30 2 10.12   | High Growth<br>8 11.83<br>3 10.26<br>5 11.15 |
| OF U.S. EXPORTS BY ALL AIR CARRIERS BY C<br>(Average Annual Compounded Growth Rates)<br>(percent)<br><u>Base</u> Case      | Europe                 | 6.52<br>6.91<br>6.69                | LOW 64.31<br>5.27<br>4.72           | High<br>9.38<br>7.93<br>8.75                 |
|  | South<br>America       | 4.54<br>8.67<br>6.29                | 4.16<br>8.42<br>5.97                | 5.05<br>8.91<br>6.69                         |
| FORECASTED GROWTH RATES  | North<br>America       | 4.61<br>6.57<br>5.44                | 3.25<br>5.71<br>4.30                | 5.37<br>46.94<br>40.9                        |
| FORECA   |                        | 1977-1985<br>1985-1991<br>1977-1991 | 1977-1985<br>1985-1991<br>1977-1991 | 1977-1985<br>1985-1991<br>1977-1991          |

TABLE 4.6.24

FORECASTED GROWTH RATES OF U.S. IMPORTS BY ALL AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1977-1991)

| _          |
|------------|
| Rates)     |
| Growth     |
| Compounded |
| Annual     |
| (Average   |

| Total                  |           | 12.13     | 10.47     |            | 10.69     | 7,33      | 9.24      |             | 13.80     | 8,60      | 11.54     |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Africa                 |           | 24.37     | 21.30     |            | 23.20     | 16.23     | 20.16     |             | 26.34     | 19.19     | 23.22     |
| Australia &<br>Oceania |           | 17.69     | 14.80     |            | 16.94     | 10.59     | 14.17     |             | 18.91     | 10.79     | 15.36     |
| Asia                   | 3.8e      | 14.81     | 12.51     | owth       | 12.56     | 8.69      | 11.45     | cowth       | 16.75     | 9.16      | 13.43     |
| Europe                 | Base Case | 9.51      | 8.17      | Low Growth | 7.82      | 5.19      | 69.9      | High Growth | 11.56     | 7.58      | 9.84      |
| South<br>America       |           | 12.29     | 10.56     |            | 8.91      | 6.04      | 7.67      |             | 13.37     | 8.89      | 11.43     |
| North<br>America       |           | 11.04     | 9.26      |            | 10.82     | 7.62      | 9.6       |             | 11.17     | 7.84      | 9.73      |
|                        |           | 1977-1985 | 1977-1991 |            | 1977-1985 | 1985-1991 | 1977-1991 |             | 1977-1985 | 1985-1991 | 1977-1991 |

FORECASTED GROWTH RATES OF. U.S. EXPORTS BY U.S. FLAG AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1977-1991) TABLE 4.6.25

|           | Total                  |           | 7.43                   | 7.74      |      | 5.90                   | 6.51       |       | 9.24      | 8.60        | 8.97      |      |      |
|-----------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|------|------------------------|------------|-------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------|------|
|           | Africa                 |           | 10.12                  | 68.8      |      | 10.12                  | 68.6       |       | 10.12     | 9.60        | 9.89      |      |      |
|           | Australia &<br>Oceania |           | 7.67                   | 8.55      |      | 6.40<br>8.95           | 7.48       |       | 10.04     | 9.52        | 9.82      |      |      |
| (percent) | Asia                   | <u>8</u>  | 13.15                  | 12.28     | owth | 12.76                  | 11.98      | rowth | 13.75     | 10.91       | 12.52     |      |      |
| ed)       | Europe                 | Base Case | Bage Cas               | Bage Cas  | 7.13 | 6.79                   | Low Growth | 4.59  | 4.59      | High Growth | 10.27     | 7.49 | 9.07 |
|           | South<br>America       |           | 3.11                   | 5.15      |      | 1.26                   | 3.52       |       | 5.53      | 9.13        | 7.06      |      |      |
|           | North<br>America       |           | 4.06                   | 4.76      |      | 2.15                   | 3.09       |       | 5.13      | 6.25        | 5.61      |      |      |
|           |                        |           | 1977-1985<br>1985-1991 | 1977-1991 |      | 1977-1985<br>1985-1991 | 1977-1991  |       | 1977-1985 | 1985-1991   | 1977-1991 |      |      |

TALBE 4.6.26

FORECASTED GROWTH RATES OF: U.S. IMPORTS BY U.S. FLAG AIR CARRIERS BY CONTINENT (1977-1991) (percent)

| Total                  |          | 11.85                  | 9.94      |            | 9.82      | 8.19                   |             | 14.12     | 7.91      | 11.42     |
|------------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Africa                 |          | 16.32                  | 14.41     |            | 14.65     | 12.77                  |             | 19.15     | 14.63     | 17.20     |
| Australia 6<br>Oceania |          | 18.93<br>11.87         | 15.85     |            | 17.99     | 15.08                  |             | 20.44     | 11.53     | 16.54     |
| Asia                   | s<br>e   | 11.78                  | 10.19     | owth       | 10.15     | 6.92<br>8.75           | cowth       | 11.30     | 7.70      | 11.43     |
| Europe                 | Base Cas | 12.15                  | 9.72      | Low Growth | 10.01     | 5.03<br>7.85           | High Growth | 14.73     | 7.98      | 11.79     |
| South<br>America       |          | 15.22                  | 11.88     |            | 9.76      | 3.69<br>7.11           |             | 16.93     | 8.52      | 13.25     |
| North<br>America       |          | 8.36<br>6.83           | 07.7      |            | 7.18      | 5.99<br>6.67           |             | 9.05      | 7.26      | 8.28      |
|                        |          | 1977-1985<br>1985-1991 | 1991-7761 |            | 1977-1985 | 1985-1991<br>1977-1991 |             | 1977-1985 | 1985-1991 | 1977-1991 |

### 4.7 "Major Hub" Cargo Shares

Because of the scarcity of readily available data on actual international tons enplaned by all carriers for each "major hub," estimates of shares are necessarily crude. The basis for these estimates is 1977 Commerce Department data--FT986. Crude assumptions of air cargo distribution among the hubs were based upon a rough guess method which associates given customs districts with particular airport areas. Following are the tables of imports and exports distribution by "major hub" and hub share estimates for the forecast period. The assumption in these hub forecasts is that air cargo shipment distribution will remain the same as in 1977, i.e., no major new gateways. This assumption is the best working guess that can be made at this time.

Table 4.7.1 displays the selected hubs and the 1977 estimates of hub shares for both exports and imports. These estimates are assumed to remain stable over the forecast period. These estimates may not agree with CAB data for at least two reasons. First, CAB export tons remaining on the plane from earlier legs, and second, CAB reports only U.S. flag carrier shipments. Census data, on the other hand, takes into account all air cargo at the point it clears customs.

Tables 4.7.2, 4.6.3 and 4.7.4 show the forecasts for total imports, total exports, and total international cargo through the 24 "major hubs" Las Vegas has been excluded from this sample because

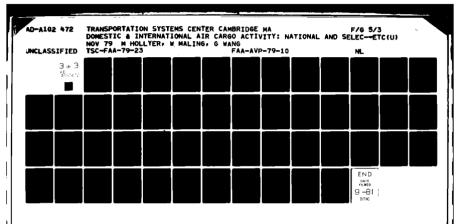


TABLE 4.7.1
AIR CARRIER CARGO VOLUMES FOR 24 MAJOR HUBS, 1977

|                      | Expor      | t       | Impo       | rt      |
|----------------------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
| Hub                  | (000 Tons) | Percent | (000 Tons) | Percent |
| Atlanta              | .831       | 0.09    | .226       | 0.03    |
| Boston               | 26.094     | 2.91    | 16.662     | 2.54    |
| Chicago              | 86.574     | 9.64    | 41.968     | 6.40    |
| Cleveland            | 3.180      | 0.35    | 1.536      | 0.23    |
| Dallas/Ft. Worth     | 2.716      | 0.30    | .909       | 0.14    |
| Devner               | 1.532      | 0.17    | .252       | 0.04    |
| Detroit              | 16.207     | 1.80    | 7.125      | 1.09    |
| Honolulu             | 5.222      | 0.58    | 6.491      | 0.99    |
| Houston              | 13.509     | 1.50    | 3.165      | 0.48    |
| Kansas City          | .386       | 0.04    | .094       | 0.01    |
| Los Angeles          | 60.566     | 6.74    | 66.819     | 10.29   |
| Miami/Ft. Lauderdale | 170.504    | 18.99   | 76.916     | 11.74   |
| Minneapolis/St. Paul | 2.752      | 0.31    | 1.131      | 0.17    |
| New Orleans          | 5.138      | 0.57    | 2.618      | 0.40    |
| New York             | 345.421    | 38.46   | 306.184    | 46.72   |
| Philadelphia/Cambden | 11.772     | 1.31    | 7.864      | 1.20    |
| Pheonix              | .178       | 0.02    | .124       | 0.02    |
| Pittsburg            | .680       | 0.08    | .244       | 0.04    |
| St. Louis            | .146       | 0.02    | .396       | 0.06    |
| San Francisco        | 30.596     | 3.41    | 46.601     | 7.11    |
| San Juan             | 9.139      | 1.02    | 17.970     | 2.74    |
| Seattle/Tacoma       | 14.526     | 1.62    | 16.940     | 1.67    |
| Tampa/St. Petersburg | 1.027      | 0.11    | .212       | 0.03    |
| Washington, D.C.     | 3.536      | 0.39    | 3.773      | 0.58    |
| Total Hubs           | 812.234    | 90.44   | 620.220    | 94.64   |
| Total All Cargo      | 898.069    | 100.00  | 655.352    | 100.00  |

TABLE 4.7.2

FORECASTED TOTAL AIR CARGO EXPORTS
FOR 24 MAJOR HUBS
(000 Tons)

|      | Low Growth | Base Case | High Growth      |
|------|------------|-----------|------------------|
|      |            |           |                  |
| 1978 | 774.5      | 786+93    | 806.023          |
| 1979 | 827.392    | 853.266   | 893.152          |
| 1980 | 884.583    | 924.979   | 987.407          |
| 1981 | 946.43     | 1002.5    | 1089.29          |
| 1982 | 1013.33    | 1086.3    | 1194.52          |
| 1983 | 1085.7     | 1176.88   | 1307.29          |
| 1984 | 1164.      | 1274.77   | 1428.94          |
| 1985 | 1248.74    | 1380.59   | 1560.14          |
| 1986 | 1340.46    | 1494.95   | 17 <b>0</b> 1,59 |
| 1987 | 1439.75    | 1618.55   | 1853. <i>7</i> 3 |
| 1988 | 1547.24    | 1752.14   | 2017.38          |
| 1989 | 1663.63    | 1896.52   | 2193.69          |
| 1990 | 1789.69    | 2052.56   | 2371.33          |
| 1991 | 1926.22    | 2221.21   | 2555+65          |

TABLE 4.7.3
FORECASTED TOTAL AIR CARGO IMPORTS
FOR 24 MAJOR HUBS
(000 Tons)

|  | Low Growth  | Base Case  | High Growth  |
|--|---|--|--|
| 1978<br>1979<br>1980<br>1981<br>1982<br>1983<br>1984<br>1985<br>1986<br>1987<br>1988<br>1989<br>1990 | 733.891<br>780.06<br>827.488<br>939.789<br>1062.14<br>1168.54<br>1259.68<br>1392.89<br>1502.13<br>1611.79<br>1719.44<br>1852.12<br>1972.75<br>2129.69 | 746.04<br>805.495<br>867.372<br>997.798<br>1140.98<br>1269.68<br>1384.2<br>1545.46<br>1683.29<br>1823.55<br>1963.59<br>2133. | 766.872<br>849.614<br>937.268<br>1100.74<br>1267.41<br>1417.09<br>1552.24<br>1738.68<br>1900.64<br>2066.03<br>2231.98<br>2430.65<br>2618.18<br>2852.71 |
|  |   |  |  |

TABLE 4.7.4

FORECASTED TOTAL AIR CARGO (IMPORTS PLUS EXPORTS)
FOR 24 MAJOR HUBS

(000 Tons)

| LOW GROWTH      | BASE CASE  | HIGH GROWTH   |
|-----------------|--|---|
|                 |  |   |
|                 |  |   |
| 1508.39         | 1532.97  | 1572.89   |
| 1607,45         | 1658.76  | 1742.77   |
| 1712.07         | 1792.35  | 1924.38   |
| 1886.22         | 2000.3   | 2190.03   |
| 2075.46         | 2227 \ 28  | 2461.93   |
| 2254.24         | 2446.55  | 2224.38   |
| 2423.68         | 2658.97  | 2981.18   |
| 2641.64         | 2926.05  | 3298.83   |
| 2842.59         | 3178.24  | 3602.24   |
| <b>3051.5</b> 3 | 3442.1   | 3919.75   |
| 3266.68         | 3715.73  | 4249.36   |
| 3515.75         | 4029.51  | 4624.33   |
| 3762,44         | 4343.93  | 4989.51   |
| 4055.91         | 4713.24  | 5408.36   |
|                 | 1508.39<br>1607.45<br>1712.07<br>1886.22<br>2075.46<br>2254.24<br>2423.68<br>2641.64<br>2842.59<br>3051.53<br>3266.68<br>3515.75 | 1508.39 1532.97<br>1607.45 1658.76<br>1712.07 1792.35<br>1886.22 2000.3<br>2075.46 2227.28<br>2254.24 2446.55<br>2423.68 2658.97<br>2641.64 2926.05<br>2842.59 3178.24<br>3051.53 3442.1<br>3266.68 3715.73<br>3515.75 4029.51<br>3762.44 4343.93 |

foreign cargo is negligible. Newark has been included in NYC.

San Juan has been added to the list because it has significant foreign air cargo traffic. The three forecast scenarios have been explained in the previous section.

Tables providing the forecasts for the individual hubs are included in Appendix A.

### 4.8 Conversion from Ton to Ton-Mile Forecasts

Because no reliable ton-mile estimates are available which parallel the world regions used in this report, no accurate historical measure is available to assess international ton-mile trends. In order to provide ton-mile forecasts for international cargo, an earlier air freight forecast (Maio and Wang, 1976) outlined an ad hoc method for deriving average length of haul for these six world regions. This method relied upon a determination of the statute miles between the major U.S. gateway serving the region and the capital cities for the nations constituting the particular region.

| U.S. Gateway    | World Region      | <u>Distance</u><br>(Statute Miles) |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| MIA, DAL OR NYC | North America     | 600                                |
| MIA             | South America     | 4000                               |
| NYC             | Europe            | 4100                               |
| SFO or NYC      | Asia              | 6300                               |
| SF0             | Australia/Oceania | 8900                               |
| NYC             | Africa            | 6500                               |

Using these mileage assumptions, estimates of historical and forecast revenue ton-miles have been produced on an aggregate basis. The historical estimates are presented first. The forecast estimates are presented in three scenarios (base case, and high and low price cases). Table 4.8.1 presents historical ton-mile estimates for total imports by U.S. flag, foreign flag and total air cargo. Table 4.8.2 provides the base case forecasts. Table 4.8.3 and 4.8.4 presents low and high revenue ton-mile forecasts.

Ton-mile estimates of total air cargo and U.S. flag air cargo shipments are calculated directly from our earlier tonnage forecasts and the preceding distance estimates. Estimates of non-U.S. flag carrier shipments are the difference between our estimates of total air cargo ton-mileage and U.S. flag ton-mileage, i.e., a residual calculation. No estimates are provided for changing length of haul because no reasonable estimating basis is available.

Following are the tables of ton-mile estimates for the historical and forecast period.

TABLE 4.8.1

HISTORICAL ESTIMATED AIR CARGO TON-MILES
(Million of Ton-Miles)
(EXPORTS)

|  | U.S. FLAG   | FOREIGN FLAG   | TOTAL  |
|--|---|--|--|
| 1964<br>1965<br>1966<br>1967<br>1968<br>1969<br>1970<br>1971<br>1972<br>1973<br>1974<br>1975 | 144.072<br>248.333<br>264.434<br>308.32<br>399.482<br>550.732<br>557.501<br>582.564<br>666.497<br>910.095<br>1050.78<br>905.483<br>932.97 | 272.357<br>443.948<br>510.277<br>626.168<br>731.577<br>990.628<br>1051.28<br>1087.47<br>1324.87<br>1740.9<br>2036.09<br>1859.94<br>1972.15 | 416.429<br>692.281<br>774.711<br>934.488<br>1131.09<br>1541.36<br>1608.79<br>1670.02<br>1991.36<br>2651.<br>3086.87<br>2765.42 |
| 1977   | 1110.54   | 2382.55  | 3493.09  |

| U.S. FLAG  | FOREIGN FLAG  | TOTAL   |
|--|---|---|
| 108.284<br>188.217<br>226.019<br>260.383<br>404.979<br>575.139<br>613.531<br>840.654<br>945.344<br>973.473 | 116.711<br>178.23<br>222.095<br>341.26<br>448.083<br>656.643<br>660.455<br>933.427<br>1073.2<br>1167.8                                      | 224.995<br>366.446<br>448.115<br>601.643<br>853.062<br>1231.78<br>1273.99<br>1774.08<br>2018.55<br>2141.27  |
| 1058.66<br>1205.25<br>1230.14  | 1301.97<br>1558.93<br>1657.33   | 2221.54<br>2360.62<br>2764.18<br>2887.47  |
|  | 108.284<br>188.217<br>226.019<br>260.383<br>404.979<br>575.139<br>613.531<br>840.654<br>945.344<br>973.473<br>964.112<br>1058.66<br>1205.25 | 108.284 116.711<br>188.217 178.23<br>226.019 222.095<br>260.383 341.26<br>404.979 448.083<br>575.139 656.643<br>613.531 660.455<br>840.654 933.427<br>945.344 1073.2<br>973.473 1167.8<br>964.112 1257.43<br>1058.66 1301.97<br>1205.25 1558.93 |

TABLE 4.8.2 FORECASTED BASE CASE AIR CARGO TON-MILES

(Million of Ton-Miles)

(EXPORTS)

|      | U.S. FLAG | FOREIGN FLAG | TOTAL   |
|------|-----------|--------------|---------|
| 1978 | 1188.51   | 2323.69      | 3512.2  |
| 1979 | 1298.32   | 2535.98      | 3834.31 |
| 1980 | 1418.05   | 2766.42      | 4184.48 |
| 1981 | 1548.58   | 3016.52      | 4565.1  |
| 1982 | 1690.86   | 3287.9       | 4978.76 |
| 1983 | 1845.92   | 3582.33      | 5428.25 |
| 1984 | 2014.9    | 3901.73      | 5916.63 |
| 1985 | 2199.03   | 4243.18      | 6447.21 |
| 1986 | 2399.64   | 4623.92      | 7023.57 |
| 1987 | 2618.2    | 5031.39      | 7649.6  |
| 1988 | 2856.29   | 5473.25      | 8329.54 |
| 1989 | 3115.63   | 5952.3       | 9067.94 |
| 1990 | 3393.11   | 6471.73      | 9869.84 |
| 1991 | 3705.79   | 7034.86      | 10740.6 |

|      | U.S.HEAG | FOREIGN FLAG | TOTAL.  |
|------|----------|--------------|---------|
| 1978 | 1572.88  | 1971.6       | 3544.47 |
| 1979 | 1688.46  | 2151.48      | 3939.95 |
| 1980 | 1808.22  | 2340.3       | 4148.52 |
| 1981 | 2059.01  | 2743.13      | 4802.14 |
| 1982 | 2332+11  | 3192.08      | 5524.19 |
| 1983 | 2575.87  | 3600.91      | 6176.78 |
| 1984 | 2791.54  | 3968.5       | 4760.04 |
| 1985 | 3093.47  | 4491.66      | 7585.12 |
| 1986 | 3349.98  | 4943.47      | 8293.45 |
| 1987 | 3609,67  | 5407.34      | 9017.02 |
| 1988 | 3867.71  | 5874 • 43    | 9742.14 |
| 1989 | 4178.21  | 6444.28      | 10622.5 |
| 1990 | 4466.26  | 7981.58      | 11448.5 |
| 1991 | 4830.8   | 1448.34      | 12499.1 |

TABLE 4.8.3

FORECASTED LOW GROWTH SCENARIO AIR CARGO TON-MILES
(Million of Ton-Miles)
(EXPORTS)

|      | U.S. FLAG | FOREIGN FLAG | TOTAL   |
|------|-----------|--------------|---------|
| 1978 | 1170.13   | 2290.43      | 3460.36 |
| 1979 | 1260.07   | 2466.34      | 3726.42 |
| 1980 | 1358.34   | 2657.08      | 4015.42 |
| 1981 | 1465.69   | 2863.91      | 4329.6  |
| 1982 | 1582.98   | 3088.22      | 4671.2  |
| 1983 | 1711.09   | 3331.53      | 5042.62 |
| 1984 | 1851.04   | 3595.48      | 5446.52 |
| 1985 | 2003.92   | 3881.83      | 5885.75 |
| 1986 | 2170.91   | 4192.55      | 6363.46 |
| 1987 | 2353.31   | 4529.74      | 6883.05 |
| 1988 | 2552.54   | 4895.71      | 7448.25 |
| 1989 | 2770.16   | 5292.9       | 8063.06 |
| 1990 | 3007.84   | 5724.1       | 8731.94 |
| 1991 | 3267.44   | 6192.2       | 9459.64 |

|      | U.S.FLAG | FOREIGN FLAG | TOTAL.  |
|------|----------|--------------|---------|
| 1978 | 1538.9   | 1945.09      | 3483.99 |
| 1979 | 1617.66  | 2095.31      | 3712.97 |
| 1980 | 1697.68  | 2251.21      | 3948.89 |
| 1981 | 1899.29  | 2611.05      | 4510.34 |
| 1982 | 2116.39  | 3009.33      | 5125.72 |
| 1983 | 2300.58  | 3363.1       | 5663.69 |
| 1984 | 2454.13  | 3672.21      | 6126.34 |
| 1985 | 2882.19  | 4123.39      | 6805.58 |
| 1986 | 2863.79  | 4501.18      | 7364.97 |
| 1987 | 3043.75  | 4884.77      | 7928.52 |
| 1988 | 3217.82  | 5265.86      | 8483.69 |
| 1989 | 3433.82  | 5736.51      | 9170.34 |
| 1990 | 3625.93  | 6170.92      | 9796.86 |
| 1991 | 3878.64  | 6736.24      | 10614.9 |

TABLE 4.8.4

FORECASTED HIGH GROWTH SCENARIO AIR CARGO TON-MILES (Million of Ton-Miles)

# (EXPORTS)

|      | U.S. FLAG | FOREIGN FLAG | TOTAL   |
|------|-----------|--------------|---------|
| 1978 | 1247.23   | 2360.01      | 3607.24 |
| 1979 | 1392.81   | 2640.34      | 4033.15 |
| 1980 | 1551.35   | 2944.8       | 4496.16 |
| 1981 | 1723.86   | 3275.12      | 4998.98 |
| 1982 | 1904.43   | 3606.59      | 5511.03 |
| 1983 | 2099.45   | 3961.17      | 6060.62 |
| 1984 | 2311.24   | 4345.11      | 6656.35 |
| 1985 | 2541.17   | 4760.67      | 7301.84 |
| 1986 | 2790.7    | 5210.27      | 8000.97 |
| 1987 | 3059.6€   | 5695.13      | 8754.79 |
| 1988 | 3349.92   | 6218.24      | 9568.16 |
| 1989 | 3664.65   | 6783.68      | 10448.3 |
| 1990 | 3987.97   | 7357.13      | 11345.1 |
| 1991 | 4325.89   | 7957.93      | 12283.8 |

|      | U.S.FLAG | FOREIGN FLAG | TOTAL   |
|------|----------|--------------|---------|
| 1978 | 1642.97  | 2020.19      | 3663.16 |
| 1979 | 1836.74  | 2255.39      | 4092.12 |
| 1980 | 2042.85  | 2506.38      | 4549.23 |
| 1981 | 2402.61  | 2992.81      | 5395.42 |
| 1982 | 2741.71  | 3501.34      | 6243.05 |
| 1983 | 3040.31  | 3962.2       | 7002.51 |
| 1984 | 3308.75  | 4380.01      | 7688.77 |
| 1985 | 3675.53  | 4966.5       | 8642.04 |
| 1986 | 3993.07  | 5478.05      | 9471.13 |
| 1987 | 4315.77  | 6004.35      | 10320.1 |
| 1988 | 4638.15  | 6535.92      | 11174.1 |
| 1989 | 5021.14  | 7180.33      | 12201.5 |
| 1990 | 5381.17  | 7791.94      | 13173.1 |
| 1991 | 5827.4   | 8567.8       | 14395.2 |

### 5. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

In this study, econometric models for domestic and international air cargo activity were constructed and estimated. The new TSC air cargo models are composed of two major sub-models: domestic air cargo models estimated with the time series data from 1950 to 1978, and international air cargo model estimated with data from 1964 to 1977.

All forecasting models for air cargo activity have been estimated with alternative functional forms. The corrected functional form was chosen based on the Box-Cox transformation technique and our prior knowledge about the future possible behavior of air cargo traffic.

The models for domestic air cargo (freight plus express) activity are composed of three components: the passenger/cargo carrier model, scheduled and non-scheduled service; all-cargo carriers, scheduled service; and all-cargo carriers, non-scheduled service. The empirical results indicated that air cargo activity is a function of GNP in 1972 dollars and several price variables. The real price for motor carrier freight possesses a positive sign and is statistically significant in passenger/cargo carrier model estimated with data from 1964 to 1977.

In comparison with previous TSC models, the major improvement of this revised model is the construction of price proxy variables for each of the six world regions. Regression results indicate that most co-efficients of the revised price proxy variable have the expected signs and are statistically significant.

Alternative annual forecasts from 1979 to 1991 have been generated from the new TSC air cargo models with alternative scenarios of future values of GNP in 1972 dollars and real yield per revenue ton-mile. Tables 5.1 and 5.2 summarize the base forecasts for domestic air cargo activity in terms of revenue ton-miles and tonnages. Tables 5.3 and 5.4 present the base forecasts for international air cargo activity in terms of revenue ton-miles and tonnages. Total U.S. air cargo traffic (domestic and international) is shown in Tables 5.5 and 5.6.

In summary, domestic air cargo activity (RTM) will continue to grow with growth rates in the range of 5 to 8 percent.

International air cargo activity is expected to hike with growth rates from 6 to 8 percent. On a regional basis, Asia and Europe will account for 63.3 percent of total air cargo activity (RTM) in the forecasting period. The US-Asia air cargo traffic activty is expected to enjoy faster growth rates than those of US-Europe air cargo activity. Further, at the end of 1990, US-Asia air cargo activity will be roughly equal to the same volumes of US-Europe air cargo activity. Finally, it should be mentioned

TABLE 5.1

U.S. DOMESTIC AIR CARGO TRAFFIC (freight plus express)

2.9% Growth Rate

| Domestic Air Cargo Tons Enplaned (thousands)  (thousands)  Passenger/ Cargo All-Cargo 2026 170 1941 307 2286 321 1623 214 2398 286 2348 330 2348 330 2348 330 2348 330 2348 330 2348 330 2348 330 2348 330 2348 330 2348 330 2348 330 2348 330 2348 330 2348 330 2348 330 2348 330 2348 330 2348 330 2348 330 2348 3392 1194 3393 11726 4136 1881 | Dome                       | (millions) | Passenger/ | All-Cargo Total Cargo All-Cargo | 70 2195 2139 30 | 18 2159 2347 36 | 107 2717 2470 505 | 21 2608 2432 50 | 14 1837 2339 44 | 86 2673 2493 45 | 30 2669 2687 50 | 01 2897 2721 84 | 64 3154 2827 11 | 76 3337 2907 13 | 81 3602 3088 14 | 89 3887 3289 16 | 93 4145 3463 18 | 94 4385 3622 20 | 15 4707 3850 22 | 50 5040 4074 24 | 90 5362 4282 26 | 26 5658 4464 28 | 881 6016 4694 3159 | 45 6375 4914 34 |  |
|---|----------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|
|   | Domestic Air<br>Tons Enpla | (thousand  | senger/    | argo                            | 02              | 94              | 41                | 28              | 62              | 39              | 34              | 39              | 49              | 56              | 72              | 89              | 05              | 19              | 39              | 59              | 17              | 93              | 13                 | 33              |  |

# NOTES ON TABLE 5.1

- o Forecast utilizes 1972 dollar GNP values from Wharton's annual model, December 6, 1978, Post-Meeting Control Solution (average annual growth rate 2.9%)
- Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield held constant at 1978 level 0

Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield held constant at 1978 level

Passenger cargo tons enplaned forecast assumes a domestic passenger/cargo average haul of 1135 miles 0

All cargo tons enplaned forecast assumes a domestic all-cargo average haul of 1680

PABLE 5.2

U.S. DOMESTIC AIR CARGO TRAFFIC (freight plus express)

3.2% Growth Rate

|                                 |            |            | Total     | 43 | 7        | 2975 | 94 | 78                    | 94 | 19     | 26 | 94 | 26 | 4721 | 20 | 65 | 05 | 57 | 04 | 51 | 98 | 52 | 05 | 69 |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|----|----------|------|----|-----------------------|----|--------|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Domestic Air Cargo<br>Ton Miles | (millions) |            | All-Cargo | 0  | 9        | 505  | 0  | 4                     | 2  | 0      | 4  | 11 | 31 | 1532 | 9/ | 98 | 20 | 45 | 70 | 96 | 23 | 52 | 83 | 19 |
| Domest<br>To                    | n)         | Passenger/ | Cargo     | 13 | 34       | 2470 | 43 | 33                    | 49 | 89     | 72 | 82 | 94 | 3190 | 44 | 99 | 85 | 11 | 33 | 54 | 75 | 99 | 22 | 49 |
|                                 |            |            | Total     | 19 | 15       | 2717 | 9  | 83                    | 67 | 99     | 83 | 15 | 38 | 3722 | 08 | 41 | 70 | 08 | 42 | 17 | 11 | 50 | 88 | 34 |
| estic Air Cargo<br>Ons Enplaned | sands)     |            | All-Cargo | 7  | $\vdash$ | 307  | 2  | $\boldsymbol{\vdash}$ | α  | $\sim$ | 0  | 9  | œ  | 912  | 04 | 18 | Н  | 46 | 61 | 9/ | 92 | 10 | 28 | 49 |
| Domestic<br>Tons Er             | (thousands | ທ          | Cargo     | 0  | 94       | 2410 | 28 | 62                    | 39 | 34     | 39 | 49 | 59 | 2810 | 03 | 23 | 39 | 62 | 81 | 00 | ~  | 4  | 09 | œ  |
|                                 |            |            | Year      | 97 | 97       | 1973 | 97 | 97                    | 97 | 97     | 97 |    | 8  | 1981 | 8  | 98 | 8  | 8  | 8  | 86 | 8  | 86 | 9  | 9  |

Historical

Forecasted

# NOTES ON TABLE 5.2

- o Forecasts utilizes 1972 dollar GNP values from Wharton's annual model, December 6, 1978, Post-Meeting Higher Productivity Solution (average annual growth rate 3.2%)
- Domestic passenger/cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield held constant at 1978 level 0

Domestic all-cargo 1972 dollar average revenue per ton-mile yield held constant at 1978 level

Passenger/cargo tons enplaned forecast assumes a domestic passenger/cargo average haul of 1135 miles 0

All-cargo tons enplaned forecast assumes a domestic all-cargo average haul of 1680 miles

TABLE 5.3

U.S. INTERNATIONAL AIR CARGO TRAFFIC ALL SERVICES FROM ALL U.S. AIRPORTS (EXPORTS)

|            | Revenue                             |                         | 1 Tons | Revenue               | Revenue Cargo Ton Miles (millions) | les     |
|------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| Calendar Y | U.S. Flag<br>Calendar Year Carriers | Foreign Flag<br>Carrier | Total  | U.S. Flag<br>Carriers | Foreign Flag<br>Carrier            | Total   |
| _          | l o                                 | 571                     | 870    | 1188 51               | 2323.69                            | 3512.2  |
| 1979       | 323                                 | 621                     | 944    | 1298.32               | 9.0                                | 3834.31 |
| 98         | 4                                   | 673                     | 1022   | 18.0                  | 2766.42                            | 4184.48 |
| 98         | 7                                   | 731                     | 1108   | 48.5                  | 6.5                                | 4565.1  |
| $\infty$   | 0                                   | 794                     | 20     | 690                   | 3287.9                             | 4978.76 |
| 98         | 4                                   | 861                     | 1301   | 845.9                 | 2.3                                | 5428.25 |
| 98         | 1                                   | 933                     | 1409   | 014.9                 | 1.7                                | 9.9     |
| 98         | -                                   | 1013                    | 1527   | 199.                  | 8.1                                | 6447.21 |
| 98         | S                                   | 1097                    | 1653   | 9.66                  | 4623.92                            | æ       |
| 98         | 0                                   | 1187                    | 1789   | 618.2                 | 5031.39                            | 7649.6  |
| 98         | S                                   | 1287                    | 1937   | 856.                  | 73.2                               | 8329.54 |
| 98         | 0                                   | 1393                    | 2097   | 115.6                 | 5952.3                             | 9067.94 |
| 99         | 9                                   | 1508                    | 2269   | 398.1                 | 471.7                              | 9869.84 |
| 9          | 2                                   | 1632                    | 2456   | 70                    | 7034.86                            | 10740.6 |
|            |                                     |                         |        |                       |                                    |         |

TABLE 5.4

U.S. INTERNATIONAL AIR CARGO TRAFFIC ALL SERVICES FROM ALL U. S. AIRPORTS (IMPORTS)

|               | Revenue               | Cargo Enplaned Tons<br>(thousands) | Tons  | Revenue .             | Cargo Ton Mi<br>(million) | Miles   |
|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| Calendar Year | U.S. Flag<br>Carriers | Foreign Flag<br>Carrier            | Total | U.S. Flag<br>Carriers | Foreign Flag<br>Carriers  | Total   |
| 1978          | 338                   | 452                                | 790   | 1572.88               | 1971.6                    | 3544,47 |
| 1979          | 9                     | 9                                  | 853   | œ                     | -                         | 3       |
| 1980          | 387                   |                                    |       | 7                     | Ψ.                        | 148.5   |
| 1981          | 3                     | 618                                | 1057  | 0.                    | N                         | 802.1   |
| 1982          | 9                     | 713                                | 20    | 2.1                   | 3192,08                   | 524.1   |
| 1983          | 4                     | 789                                | ന     | υ.                    |                           | 176.7   |
| 1984          | œ                     | 857                                | 46    | Ξ.                    | ω,                        | 760.0   |
| 1985          | S                     | 986                                | 63    | 3.4                   | 1.6                       | 7       |
| 1986          | 0                     | 1079                               | ~     | 3349.98               | φ.                        | 293.4   |
| 1987          | S                     | 1176                               | 93    | 3609.67               | 5407.34                   | 7.0     |
| 1988          | 807                   | 1272                               | 07    | 3867.71               | 5874.43                   | 7       |
| 1989          | 7                     | 1389                               | 25    | 4178.21               | 4.2                       | 62      |
| 1990          | 2                     | 1499                               | ~     | 4466.96               | 6981.58                   | 1448.   |
| 1991          | 1001                  | 1638                               | 63    | 4830.8                | 7668.34                   | 12499.1 |

TABLE 5.5

ALL SERVICES AT U.S. AIRPORTS (2) U.S. AIR CARGO TRAFFIC (1)

|                  | Revenue | Cargo Fnn<br>(thousands | evenue Cargo Ennlaned Tons (3) (thousands) | Revenu | Revenue Cargo Ton-Miles (4) (millions) | -Miles (4)    |
|------------------|---------|-------------------------|--|--------|--|---------------|
| Calendar<br>Year | Total   | U.S. (1)<br>Domestic    | International                              | Total  | U.S.<br>Domestic                       | International |
| Historical*      |         |                         |  |        |  |               |
| -                | 30      | .60                     | 791  | 7      | 46,                                    | , 30          |
|                  | 5.4     |                         | 703  | 7,911  | 2,785                                  | 5,126         |
|                  | 4.      | .67                     | 741  | 9,     | ,94                                    | 99'           |
|                  | 7.6     | 99.                     | 168  | 3      | ,19                                    | ,38           |
| 1978             | 3,799   | 83                      | 902  | 9 /    | , 56                                   | ,05           |
| Forecast         |         |                         |  |        |  |               |
| 1979             | σ       | _                       | 944  | 1,6    | ,94                                    | •             |
| 9                | 4       | 1 (                     | 0.2  | 2,5    | ,26                                    | , 33          |
| ς α              | 8       |                         | 101  | 3,6    | ,72                                    | 9,36          |
| 2                | 28      | ` C                     | , 20                                       | 15,708 | 5,205                                  | 10,503        |
| 3                | 71      | , 4                     | ,30  | 7,2    | ,65                                    | 1,60          |
| 8                | 11      |                         | ,40  | 8,7    | ,05                                    | 2,67          |
| (X               | 19      | . 🤈                     | ,52  | 9,0    | ,57                                    | 4,03          |
| g                | 200     | , 4                     | . 65                                       | 2,3    | ,04                                    | 5,31          |
| 3                | 2 6     | , (                     | 78   | 4,1    | ,51                                    | 99′9          |
| 3                | 40      | ` ר                     | 93   | 9      | 8                                      | 8,07          |
| 3                | 9       | • 6                     | 60   | 8,2    | ,52                                    | 9,6           |
| 9                | ָר<br>ה | ם מ                     | . 26                                       | 0,3    | ,05                                    | 1,3           |
| 1661             | 9,795   | 7,339                   | 2,456                                      | 2,9    | 691                                    | 3,23          |
|                  |         | 2                       | •  |        |  |               |

CAB Air Carrier Traffic Statistics and U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census \* Source: Revised

(1) Includes Freight and Express
(2) Includes scheduled and nonscheduled service of all U.S. and Foreign Flag Carriers
(3) Exports only
(4) Includes Imports plus Exports

TABLE 5.6

U.S. AIR CARGO TRAFFIC (1) (INCLUDING MAIL) ALL SERVICES AT U.S. AIRPORTS (2)

|          |                  | Revenue | Cargo Enp.           | Revenue Cargo Enplaned Tons (3) (thousands) | Reven | Revenue Cargo Ton-Miles (4)<br>(millions) | -Miles (4)<br>) |
|----------|------------------|---------|----------------------|---|-------|---|-----------------|
|          | Calendar<br>Year | Total   | U.S. (1)<br>Domestic | International                               | Total | U.S.<br>Domestic                          | International   |
| Forecast | 1979             | ~       | 4126                 | 1075  | 13101 | 4809                                      | 8201            |
|          | 1980             | 5523    | 4367                 | 1156  | 14018 | 5146                                      | 8872            |
|          | 1981             | 9       | 4715                 | 1242  | 15514 | 2607                                      | 9907            |
|          | 1982             | c       | 5057                 | 1336  | 17127 | 6074                                      | 11053           |
|          | 1983             | α       | 5379                 | 1440  | 18686 | 6515                                      | 12171           |
|          | 1984             | $\sim$  | 5687                 | 1550  | 20186 | 6931                                      | 13255           |
|          | 1985             | 7       | 9809                 | 1671  | 22083 | 7461                                      | 14622           |
| 1        | 1986             | ~       | 6448                 | 1800  | 23870 | 7950                                      | 15920           |
| 97       | 1987             | 7       | 6814                 | 1939  | 25726 | 8443                                      | 17283           |
| ,        | 1988             | ~       | 7179                 | 2090  | 27646 | 8638                                      | 18708           |
|          | 1989             | œ       | 7597                 | 2253  | 29839 | 9502                                      | 20337           |
|          | 1990             | 4       | 9008                 | 2429  | 32042 | 10058                                     | 21984           |
|          | 1991             |         | 8483                 | 2619  | 34630 | 10712                                     | 23918           |
|          |                  |         |                      |   |       |   |                 |

Includes Freight, Express and Mail (5)(1)

Includes scheduled and nonscheduled service of all U.S. and Foreign Flag Carriers Exports only (5)

Exports only (3)

Includes Imports plus Exports (4)

Mail forecasts are derived from "Forecasting Models for Domestic and International Air Mail" by Washington Data Processing, Inc. for FAA/AVP-120 (2)

CAB Air Carrier Traffic Statistics and U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census Source:

that the forecasts presented in this study implicitly assume that basic structural relationships among the variables within the sample period will remain the same through 1991.

The new TSC models will be updated as new observations become available and the quality of the forecasts from these models will be evaluated. The building of a working forecasting system is an iterative process. It requires time to test the predictive ability of the models. Subsequent modifications will be made on the specification of the models to incorporate new information (or new events) into the model, this information being unavailable at the time of the forecasts.

### REFERENCES

- (1) Air Transport Association of America, Domestic and International Connected Cargo Forecast 1975-2000
- (2) Box, G. E. P. and C. R. Cox, "An Analysis of Transformation"

  Journal of Royal Statistical Society, (1964) Series B,

  26, pp. 211-243
- (3) Box, G.E.P., "Science and Statistics," <u>Journal of American Statistical Association</u> (1976) 71, pp. 791-799
- (4) Civil Aeronautics Board, <u>Air Carrier Traffic Statistics</u>, various issues
- (5) -----, Air Carrier Financial Statistics, various issues
- (6) -----, Handbook of Airline Statistics, 1974 Edition
- (7) -----, Supplement to Handbook of Airline Statistics, 1975 and 1976
- (8) -----, Airport Activity Statistics, December 31, 1977
- (9) Cohen, D.R., "Planning for Air Cargo Development", <u>Airport Economic Planning</u>, edited by G. Howard, MIT Press (1974)
- (10) Gaudry, M. J. and M. J. Wills, "Estimating the Functional Form of Travel Demand Models," <u>Transportation Research</u> (1978), pp. 257-289
- (11) International Monetary Fund, <u>International Financial</u>
  Statistics, various issues from 1965 to 1975
- (12) Interstate Commerce Commission, Bureau of Economics, <u>Transport Economics</u>, various issues
- (13) Maio, D., G.H.K. Wang and N. Meltzer, Forecasting Models for Air Freight Demand and Projection of Cargo Activity at U.S.

  Air Hubs, FAA, Office of Aviation Policy, FAA-AVP-77-2,

  January 1977
- (14) U.S. Department of Commerce, <u>Guide to Foreign Trade</u>
  <u>Statistics</u>, various issues from 1965 to 1977
- (15) ----- <u>U.S. Foreign Trade: Airborne Exports and General</u> Imports, various issues
- (16) -----, <u>Survey of Current Business</u>, various issues

- (17) United Nations, <u>Statistical Yearbook</u>, various issues from 1965 to 1977
- (18) Woolsey, J. P., "Tiger is off to a fast start in Deregulated Cargo Arena," <u>Air Transport World</u>, February, 1979, pp. 34-43
- (19) Wharton Econometric Associates, Wharton Annual and Industry Forecasting Model, Post-Meeting Control Solution to the Year 2000.
- (20) White, Kenneth J., "Estimation of the Liquidity Trap with a Generalized Functional Form," (1972) Econometrica 40, pp. pp. 193-199
- (21) Zarembka, Paul, "Functional Form in Demand for Money,"

  Journal of the American Statistical Association, 63, (1968)

  pp. 502-511
- (22) -----, Toward a Theory of Economic Development (1972)
  Holden-Day, San Francisco

#### APPENDIX A - HUB SPLIT FORECASTS

This appendix presents hub split forecasts for the individual "Major Hubs" serving international markets. Twenty-four hubs were included in this breakdown. These hubs are displayed in Table 4.7.1 in the body of the report.

The three forecasts for each hub's exports and imports are based on our three price forecasts also explained in the test of this report. These forecasts presented in Table A.2.1. to A.2.2 are in thousands of tons of air cargo.

# FORECASTED EXPORTS OF AIR CARGO FOR SELECTED HUBS (000 tons)

## Atlanta

|      | Most  |        |       |
|------|-------|--------|-------|
|      | Low   | Likely | High  |
| 1978 | 0.771 | 0.783  | 0.802 |
| 1979 | 0.823 | 0.849  | 0.889 |
| 1980 | 0.88  | 0.921  | 0.983 |
| 1981 | 0.942 | 0.998  | 1.084 |
| 1982 | 1.009 | 1.081  | 1.189 |
| 1983 | 1.081 | 1.171  | 1.301 |
| 1984 | 1.158 | 1.269  | 1.422 |
| 1985 | 1.243 | 1.374  | 1.553 |
| 1986 | 1.334 | 1.488  | 1.694 |
| 1987 | 1.433 | 1.611  | 1.845 |
| 1988 | 1.54  | 1.744  | 2,008 |
| 1989 | 1.656 | 1.887  | 2.183 |
| 1990 | 1.781 | 2.043  | 2.36  |
| 1991 | 1.917 | 2.211  | 2.544 |

#### Boston

|      | Most   |        |        |
|------|--------|--------|--------|
|      | Low    | Likely | High   |
| 1978 | 24.923 | 25.323 | 25.938 |
| 1979 | 26.625 | 27.458 | 28.741 |
| 1980 | 28.466 | 29.766 | 31.774 |
| 1981 | 30.456 | 32.26  | 35.053 |
| 1982 | 32.609 | 34.957 | 38.439 |
| 1983 | 34.937 | 37.871 | 42.068 |
| 1984 | 37.457 | 41.022 | 45.983 |
| 1985 | 40.184 | 44.427 | 50,205 |
| 1986 | 43.136 | 48.107 | 54.757 |
| 1987 | 46.33  | 52.084 | 59.452 |
| 1988 | 49.79  | 56.383 | 64.919 |
| 1989 | 53.535 | 61.029 | 70.592 |
| 1990 | 57.591 | 66.051 | 76.309 |
| 1991 | 61.985 | 71.478 | 82.24  |

| Chicago |         | Most    |         |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|         | Low     | Likely  | High    |
| 1978    | 82.563  | 83.888  | 85.924  |
| 1979    | 98.202  | 90.96   | 95.212  |
| 1980    | 94.298  | 98.605  | 105.26  |
| 1981    | 100.891 | 106.869 | 116.121 |
| 1982    | 108.023 | 115.802 | 127.338 |
| 1983    | 115.738 | 125,458 | 139.359 |
| 1984    | 124.085 | 135.894 | 152.328 |
| 1985    | 133.118 | 147,173 | 166.314 |
| 1986    | 142.896 | 159.365 | 181.393 |
| 1987    | 153.48  | 172.541 | 197.611 |
| 1988    | 164,939 | 186.781 | 215.057 |
| 1989    | 177,347 | 202.172 | 233.851 |
| 1990    | 190.784 | 218.807 | 252.789 |
| 1991    | 205.339 | 236.786 | 272.437 |

## Cleveland

|      | Most          |        |         |
|------|---------------|--------|---------|
|      | Low           | Likely | High    |
| 1978 | 2,998         | 3.046  | 3.12    |
| 1979 | 3.202         | 3.302  | 3.457   |
| 1980 | 3.424         | 3.58   | 3.822   |
| 1981 | 3.663         | 3.88   | 4.216   |
| 1982 | 3.922         | 4.204  | 4.623   |
| 1983 | 4.202         | 4.555  | 5.06    |
| 1984 | 4.505         | 4.934  | 5.531   |
| 1985 | 4.833         | 5.343  | 6.038   |
| 1986 | 5.188         | 5.786  | 4.586   |
| 1997 | 5.572         | 6.264  | 7 - 175 |
| 1988 | 5.988         | 6.791  | 7.808   |
| 1989 | 6 <b>43</b> 9 | 7.34   | 8.49    |
| 1990 | 6.927         | 7.944  | 9.178   |
| 1991 | 7,455         | 8.597  | 7.891   |
|      |               |        |         |

#### Dallas/Ft. Worth

|      | Low       | Likely | High  |
|------|-----------|--------|-------|
| 1978 | 2+569     | 2.611  | 2.674 |
| 1979 | 2.745     | 2.831  | 2.963 |
| 1980 | 2.935     | 3.069  | 3.276 |
| 1981 | 3.14      | 3.326  | 3.614 |
| 1982 | 3.362     | 3.604  | 3,963 |
| 1983 | 3.602     | 3.904  | 4.337 |
| 1984 | 3.862     | 4+229  | 4.74  |
| 1985 | 4 + 1 4 3 | 4+58   | 5.176 |
| 1986 | 4.447     | 4.959  | 5.645 |
| 1987 | 4+776     | 5.37   | 6.15  |
| 1988 | 5.133     | 5.813  | 6.693 |
| 1989 | 5.519     | 6.292  | 7.278 |
| 1990 | 5.937     | 6.809  | 7.867 |
| 1991 | 6 + 39    | 7.369  | 8.478 |
|      |           |        |       |

#### Denver

|      | Low   | Most<br>Likely | High  |
|------|-------|----------------|-------|
| 1978 | 1.458 | 1.479          | 1.515 |
| 1979 | 1.555 | 1.604          | 1.679 |
| 1980 | 1.663 | 1.739          | 1.856 |
| 1981 | 1.779 | 1.885          | 2.048 |
| 1982 | 1.905 | 2.042          | 2.246 |
| 1983 | 2.041 | 2.212          | 2.458 |
| 1984 | 2.188 | 2.396          | 2.686 |
| 1985 | 2.348 | 2.595          | 2.933 |
| 1986 | 2.52  | 2.81           | 3.199 |
| 1987 | 2.707 | 3.043          | 3.485 |
| 1988 | 2.909 | 3.294          | 3.792 |
| 1989 | 3.127 | 3.565          | 4.124 |
| 1990 | 3.364 | 3.859          | 4.458 |
| 1991 | 3.621 | 4.176          | 4.804 |

| Detroit | De | tr | οi | t |
|---------|----|----|----|---|
|---------|----|----|----|---|

|      | Low       | Most<br>Likely | High   |
|------|-----------|----------------|--------|
|      |           |                | nign   |
| 1978 | 15.416    | 15.664         | 16,044 |
| 1979 | 16.469    | 16.984         | 17,778 |
| 1980 | 17,608    | 18.412         | 19.654 |
| 1981 | 18,839    | 19.955         | 21.682 |
| 1982 | 20.17     | 21.623         | 23.777 |
| 1983 | 21.611    | 23,426         | 26.021 |
| 1984 | 23.169    | 25.374         | 28.443 |
| 1985 | 24 ( 85 ለ | 27.48          | 31.055 |
| 1986 | 26.682    | 29.757         | 33.87  |
| 1987 | 28,658    | 32.217         | 36.898 |
| 1988 | 30.798    | 34.876         | 40.156 |
| 1989 | 33.114    | 37.75          | 43.665 |
| 1990 | 35.624    | 40.856         | 47,201 |
| 1991 | 38.341    | 44.213         | 50.87  |
|      |           |                |        |

## Honolulu

|      | Most    |        |        |
|------|---------|--------|--------|
|      | Low     | Likely | High   |
| 1978 | 4.968   | 5.047  | 5.17   |
| 1979 | 5.307   | 5.473  | 5.729  |
| 1980 | 5.674   | 5.933  | 6.333  |
| 1981 | 6.07    | 6.43   | 6.987  |
| 1982 | 6 - 499 | 6.967  | 7.661  |
| 1983 | 6.963   | 7.548  | 8.385  |
| 1984 | 7 - 466 | 8.176  | 9.165  |
| 1985 | 8.009   | 8.855  | 10.006 |
| 1986 | 8.597   | 9.588  | 10.914 |
| 1987 | 9.234   | 10.381 | 11.889 |
| 1988 | 9+924   | 11.238 | 12.939 |
| 1989 | 10.67   | 12.164 | 14.02  |
| 1990 | 11.479  | 13.165 | 15.209 |
| 1991 | 12.354  | 14.246 | 16.391 |

#### Houston

|       | Most   |        |        |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|
|       | Low    | Likely | High   |
| 1978  | 12.847 | 13.053 | 13.37  |
| 1979  | 13.724 | 14.154 | 14.815 |
| 1980  | 14.673 | 15:343 | 16.379 |
| 1981  | 15.699 | 15.629 | 18.069 |
| 1982  | 16.809 | 18.019 | 19.814 |
| 1983  | 18.009 | 19.521 | 21.685 |
| 1984  | 19.308 | 21.145 | 23.702 |
| 1985  | 20.713 | 22.9   | 25.879 |
| 1986  | 22.235 | 24.797 | 28,225 |
| 1987  | 23.882 | 26.848 | 30.749 |
| 1988  | 25,665 | 29.063 | 33.463 |
| 1.989 | 27.595 | 31.458 | 36.388 |
| 1990  | 29,686 | 34.047 | 39.334 |
| 1991  | 31.951 | 36.844 | 42.392 |

## Kansas City

|      | Most  |        |       |  |
|------|-------|--------|-------|--|
|      | Low   | Likely | High  |  |
| 1978 | 0.343 | 0+348  | 0.357 |  |
| 1979 | 0.366 | 0.377  | 0.395 |  |
| 1980 | 0.391 | 0.409  | 0.437 |  |
| 1981 | 0.419 | 0.443  | 0.482 |  |
| 1982 | 0.448 | 0.481  | 0.528 |  |
| 1983 | 0.48  | 0.521  | 0.578 |  |
| 1984 | 0.515 | 0.564  | 0.632 |  |
| 1985 | 0.552 | 0.611  | 0.69  |  |
| 1986 | 0.593 | 0.661  | 0.753 |  |
| 1987 | 0.637 | 0.716  | 0.82  |  |
| 1988 | 0.684 | 0.775  | 0.892 |  |
| 1989 | 0.736 | 0.839  | 0.97  |  |
| 1990 | 0.792 | 0.908  | 1.049 |  |
| 1991 | 0.852 | 0.983  | 1.13  |  |

| Los | Angeles |         | Most    |         |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|     | _       | Low     | Likely  | High    |
|     | 1978    | 57,726  | 58.652  | 60.075  |
|     | 1979    | 61.668  | 63.596  | 66.569  |
|     | 1980    | 65.93   | 68.941  | 73.594  |
|     | 1981    | 70.54   | 74.719  | 81.188  |
|     | 1982    | 75.526  | 80.965  | 89.031  |
|     | 1983    | 80.92   | 87.716  | 97,436  |
|     | 1984    | 86.757  | 95.013  | 106.503 |
|     | 1985    | 93.072  | 102.899 | 116.282 |
|     | 1986    | 99,908  | 111.423 | 126.825 |
|     | 1987    | 107.308 | 120.635 | 138.163 |
|     | 1988    | 115.32  | 130.592 | 150.361 |
|     | 1989    | 123.995 | 141.353 | 163.502 |
|     | 1990    | 133,391 | 152.983 | 176.742 |
|     | 1991    | 143.567 | 165.553 | 190.48  |

#### Miami/Ft. Lauderdale

|      | Most    |           |         |
|------|---------|-----------|---------|
|      | Low     | Likely    | High    |
| 1978 | 162.643 | 165.253   | 169.262 |
| 1979 | 173.75  | 179.183   | 187.559 |
| 1980 | 185.76  | 194.243   | 207.353 |
| 1981 | 198.748 | 210.523   | 228.748 |
| 1982 | 212.796 | 228.12    | 250.846 |
| 1983 | 227.994 | 247.141   | 274.526 |
| 1984 | 244.438 | 267.699   | 300.073 |
| 1985 | 262,232 | 289.919   | 327,625 |
| 1986 | 281.493 | 313.935   | 357.33  |
| 1987 | 302.342 | 339.891   | 389+277 |
| 1988 | 324.916 | 367.944   | 423+645 |
| 1989 | 349.358 | 398.262   | 460.667 |
| 1990 | 375.829 | 431.031   | 497.972 |
| 1991 | 404.5   | 466 \ 448 | 536.679 |

## Minneapolis/St. Paul

|      | Most  |         |       |
|------|-------|---------|-------|
|      | Low   | Likely  | High  |
| 1978 | 2.695 | 2.698   | 2.763 |
| 1979 | 2.836 | 2.925   | 3.062 |
| 1980 | 3.032 | 3.171   | 3.385 |
| 1981 | 3.244 | 3 + 437 | 3.734 |
| 1982 | 3.474 | 3.724   | 4.095 |
| 1983 | 3.722 | 4.034   | 4.481 |
| 1984 | 3.99  | 4.37    | 4.899 |
| 1985 | 4.281 | 4.733   | 5.348 |
| 1986 | 4.595 | 5.125   | 5.833 |
| 1987 | 4.936 | 5.549   | 6.355 |
| 1988 | 5.304 | 6.006   | 6.916 |
| 1989 | 5.703 | 6.501   | 7.52  |
| 1990 | 6.135 | 7.036   | 8.129 |
| 1991 | 6.603 | 7.614   | 8.761 |

#### New Orleans

| 01100110 |        | Most   |        |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|
|          | Low    | Likely | High   |
| 1978     | 4.882  | 4.96   | 5.081  |
| 1979     | 5.215  | 5.378  | 5.63   |
| 1980     | 5.576  | 5.83   | 6.224  |
| 1981     | 5,966  | 6.319  | 6.866  |
| 1982     | 6.387  | 6.847  | 7.529  |
| 1.983    | 6.843  | 7.418  | 8.24   |
| 1984     | 7.337  | 8.035  | 9.007  |
| 1985     | 7.871  | 8.702  | 9.834  |
| 1986     | 8.449  | 9.423  | 10.726 |
| 1987     | 9.075  | 10.202 | 11.684 |
| 1988     | 9.753  | 11.044 | 12.716 |
| 1989     | 10.486 | 11.954 | 13.827 |
| 1990     | 11.281 | 12.938 | 14.947 |
| 1991     | 12.141 | 14.001 | 16.109 |
|          |        |        |        |

## New York

|      | Most    |         |         |
|------|---------|---------|---------|
|      | Low     | Likely  | High    |
| 1978 | 329+397 | 334.683 | 342.803 |
| 1979 | 351.892 | 362.896 | 379.859 |
| 1980 | 376.215 | 393.396 | 419.947 |
| 1981 | 402.519 | 426.366 | 463.278 |
| 1982 | 430.971 | 462.006 | 508.033 |
| 1983 | 461.75  | 500.529 | 555.991 |
| 1984 | 495.053 | 542.164 | 607.732 |
| 1985 | 531.092 | 587.166 | 663.532 |
| 1986 | 570.1   | 635.805 | 723.691 |
| 1987 | 612.326 | 688+373 | 788.393 |
| 1988 | 658.044 | 745.187 | 857.997 |
| 1989 | 707,546 | 806.591 | 932,978 |
| 1990 | 761.157 | 872,957 | 1008.53 |
| 1991 | 819,225 | 944.686 | 1086.92 |

## Philadelphia/Camden

|      | Most   |        |        |
|------|--------|--------|--------|
|      | Low    | Likely | High   |
| 1978 | 11.22  | 11.4   | 11.676 |
| 1979 | 11.986 | 12.361 | 12,939 |
| 1980 | 12.814 | 13.4   | 14.304 |
| 1981 | 13.71  | 14.523 | 15.78  |
| 1982 | 14.679 | 15.737 | 17.304 |
| 1983 | 15.728 | 17.049 | 18.938 |
| 1984 | 16.862 | 18.467 | 20.7   |
| 1985 | 18.09  | 20.    | 22.601 |
| 1986 | 19.418 | 21.656 | 24.65  |
| 1987 | 20.857 | 23.447 | 26.854 |
| 1988 | 22.414 | 25.382 | 29.225 |
| 1989 | 24.1   | 27.474 | 31.779 |
| 1990 | 25.926 | 29.734 | 34.352 |
| 1991 | 27.904 | 32.177 | 37.022 |

| Phoenix |       |        |       |
|---------|-------|--------|-------|
|         |       | Most   |       |
|         | Low   | Likely | High  |
| 1978    | 0.171 | 0.174  | 0.178 |
| 1979    | 0.183 | 0.189  | 0.198 |
| 1980    | 0.196 | 0.205  | 0.218 |
| 1981    | 0.209 | 0.222  | 0.241 |
| 1982    | 0.224 | 0.24   | 0.264 |
| 1983    | 0.24  | 0.26   | 0.289 |
| 1984    | 0.257 | 0.282  | 0.289 |
| 1985    | 0.276 | 0.305  | 0.345 |
| 1986    | 0.296 | 0.331  | 0.376 |
| 1.987   | 0.318 | 0.358  | 0.41  |
| 1938    | 0.342 | 0.388  | 0.446 |
| 1989    | 0.368 | 0.419  | 0.485 |
| 1990    | 0.396 | 0.454  | 0.524 |
| 1991    | 0.426 | 0.491  | 0.565 |

## Pittsburgh

|           | Low     | Most<br>Likely | High     |
|-----------|---------|----------------|----------|
| 1978      | 0+685   | 0.696          | A 224.22 |
| 1979      | 0.732   | 0.755          | 0.713    |
| 1980      | 0.783   | 0.818          | 0.79     |
| 1981      | 0.837   | 0.887          | 0.874    |
| 1982      | 0.896   | 0.961          | 0.964    |
| 1983      | 0.96    | 1.041          | 1.057    |
| 1984      | 1.03    |                | 1.157    |
| 1985      | 1.105   | 1.128          | 1.264    |
| 1986      | 1.186   | 1.221          | 1.38     |
| 1987      | 1.274   | 1.323          | 1.505    |
| 1988      | 1.369   | 1.432          | 1.64     |
| 1989      |         | 1.55           | 1.785    |
| 1990      | 1 + 472 | 1.678          | 1.941    |
| · · · · · | 1.593   | 1.816          | 2.098    |
| 1991      | 1.704   | 1.965          | 2,261    |

| St. Louis |       | Most   |       |
|-----------|-------|--------|-------|
|           | Low   | Likely | High  |
| 1.978     | 0.171 | 0.174  | 0.178 |
| 1979      | 0.183 | 0.189  | 0.198 |
| 1980      | 0.196 | 0.205  | 0.218 |
| 1981      | 0.209 | 0.222  | 0.241 |
| 1982      | 0.224 | 0+24   | 0.264 |
| 1983      | 0.24  | 0.26   | 0.289 |
| 1984      | 0.257 | 0.282  | 0.316 |
| 1985      | 0.276 | 0.305  | 0.345 |
| 1986      | 0.296 | 0.331  | 0.376 |
| 1987      | 0.318 | 0.358  | 0.41  |
| 1988      | 0.342 | 0.388  | 0.446 |
| 1989      | 0.368 | 0.419  | 0.485 |
| 1990      | 0.396 | 0.454  | 0.524 |
| 1991      | 0.426 | 0.491  | 0.565 |

## San Francisco

|      | Most   |        |        |
|------|--------|--------|--------|
|      | Low    | Likely | High   |
| 1978 | 29.205 | 29.674 | 30.394 |
| 1979 | 31.2   | 32.176 | 33.68  |
| 1980 | 33.357 | 34.88  | 37,234 |
| 1981 | 35,689 | 37.803 | 41.076 |
| 1982 | 38,211 | 40.963 | 45.044 |
| 1983 | 40.94  | 44.379 | 49,296 |
| 1984 | 43.893 | 48.07  | 53,884 |
| 1985 | 47.089 | 52.06  | 58,831 |
| 1986 | 50.547 | 56.373 | 64.165 |
| 1987 | 54.291 | 61.034 | 69.902 |
| 1988 | 58.344 | 66.071 | 76.073 |
| 1989 | 62.734 | 71.515 | 82.721 |
| 1990 | 67,487 | 77.399 | 89.42  |
| 1991 | 72.635 | 83.759 | 96.371 |
|      |        |        |        |

#### San Juan

| Most   |  |  |
|--------|--|--|
| Low    | Likely   | High   |
| 8.736  | 8.876  | 9.092  |
| 9.333  | 9.624  | 10.074   |
| 9.97U  | 10.433   | 11.137   |
| 10.625 | 11.308   | 12.287   |
| 11.43  | 12,253   | 13.474   |
| 12.246 | 13.275   | 14.745   |
| 13.129 | 14.379   | 16.118   |
| 14.085 | 15.572   | 17.598   |
| 15.12  | 16.862   | 19,193   |
| 16.24  | 18+256   | 20.909   |
| 17,452 | 19 763   | 22.755   |
| 18.735 | 21.392   | 24.744   |
| 20.187 | 23.152   | 26.747   |
| 21.727 | 25.054   | 28.826   |
|        | 8.736<br>9.333<br>9.970<br>10.675<br>11.43<br>12.246<br>13.129<br>14.085<br>15.12<br>16.24<br>17.452<br>18.765<br>20.187 | Low     Likely       8.736     8.876       9.333     9.624       9.970     10.433       10.675     11.308       11.43     12.253       12.246     13.275       13.129     14.379       14.085     15.572       15.12     16.862       16.24     18.256       17.452     19.763       18.765     21.392       20.187     23.152 |

#### Seattle-Tacoma

|      | Most   |         |        |
|------|--------|---------|--------|
|      | Low    | Likely  | High   |
| 1978 | 13.875 | 14.097  | 14.439 |
| 1979 | 14.822 | 15.286  | 16.    |
| 1980 | 15.847 | 16.57   | 17.689 |
| 1981 | 16.955 | 17.959  | 19.514 |
| 1982 | 18.153 | 19.46   | 21.399 |
| 1983 | 19.45  | 21.083  | 23.419 |
| 1984 | 20.852 | 22.837  | 25.599 |
| 1985 | 22,371 | 24.732  | 27.949 |
| 1986 | 24.014 | 26.781  | 30.483 |
| 1987 | 25.792 | 28.995  | 33.208 |
| 1988 | 27,218 | 31.4389 | 36.14  |
| 1989 | 29:803 | 33.975  | 39.299 |
| 1990 | 32.061 | 36.77   | 42.481 |
| 1991 | 34.507 | 39.792  | 45.783 |

| Tampa/St. | Petersburg |
|-----------|------------|
|-----------|------------|

| ,    | Most  |        |       |
|------|-------|--------|-------|
|      | Low   | Likely | High  |
| 1978 | 0.942 | 0.957  | 0.98  |
| 1979 | 1.006 | 1.038  | 1.086 |
| 1980 | 1.076 | 1.125  | 1.201 |
| 1981 | 1.151 | 1.219  | 1.325 |
| 1982 | 1.233 | 1.321  | 1.453 |
| 1983 | 1.321 | 1.432  | 1.59  |
| 1984 | 1,416 | 1.551  | 1,738 |
| 1985 | 1.519 | 1.679  | 1.398 |
| 1986 | 1.631 | 1.818  | 2.07  |
| 1987 | 1.751 | 1.969  | 2.255 |
| 1988 | 1.882 | 2.131  | 2.454 |
| 1989 | 2.024 | 2.307  | 2,668 |
| 1990 | 2+177 | 2.497  | 2.885 |
| 1991 | 2.343 | 2.702  | 3.109 |
|      |       |        |       |

## Washington DC

|      | Most     |               |        |
|------|----------|---------------|--------|
|      | Low      | Likely        | High   |
| 1978 | 3.34     | 3.394         | 3,476  |
| 1979 | 3.568    | 3.68          | 3.852  |
| 1980 | 3.815    | 3.989         | 4.258  |
| 1981 | 4.082    | 4.324         | 4.398  |
| 1982 | 4.37     | 4.685         | 5.152  |
| 1983 | 4.682    | 5.076         | 5.638  |
| 1984 | 5.02     | 5.498         | 6.163  |
| 1985 | 5.385    | 5.954         | 6.728  |
| 1986 | 5.781    | 6.447         | 7.339  |
| 1987 | 6+209    | 6.98          | 7,995  |
| 1988 | 6.673    | 7 <b>.557</b> | 9.7    |
| 1989 | 7 • 1.75 | 8.179         | 9.461  |
| 1990 | 7.718    | 8.852         | 10.227 |
| 1991 | 8.307    | 9.579         | 11.022 |

# FORECASTED IMPORTS OF AIR CARGO FOR SELECTED HUBS (000 tons)

#### Atlanta

|      | Most  |        |       |
|------|-------|--------|-------|
|      | Low   | Likely | High  |
| 1978 | 0.233 | 0.237  | 0.244 |
| 1979 | 0.248 | 0.256  | 0.27  |
| 1980 | 0.263 | 0.276  | 0.298 |
| 1931 | 0.299 | 0.317  | 0.35  |
| 1982 | 0.337 | 0.363  | 0.403 |
| 1983 | 0.371 | 0.403  | 0.45  |
| 1984 | 0.4   | 0.44   | 0.493 |
| 1985 | 0.443 | 0.491  | 0.552 |
| 1986 | 0.477 | 0.535  | 0.604 |
| 1987 | 0.512 | 0.579  | 0.656 |
| 1988 | 0.546 | 0.624  | 0.709 |
| 1989 | 0.588 | 0.678  | 0.772 |
| 1990 | 0.627 | 0.728  | 0.832 |
| 1991 | 0.677 | 0.792  | 0.906 |

#### Boston

|               | Most   |        |        |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
|               | Low    | Likely | High   |
| 19 <i>7</i> 8 | 19.742 | 20.069 | 20.63  |
| 1979          | 20.984 | 21.669 | 22.856 |
| 1980          | 22.26  | 23.333 | 25.214 |
| 1981          | 25.281 | 26.842 | 29.611 |
| 1982          | 28.573 | 30.694 | 34.095 |
| 1983          | 31.435 | 34.156 | 38.121 |
| 1984          | 33.887 | 37+236 | 41.757 |
| 1985          | 37.47  | 41.575 | 46.772 |
| 1986          | 40.409 | 45.282 | 51.129 |
| 1987          | 43.359 | 49.055 | 55.578 |
| 1988          | 46.255 | 52.823 | 60.043 |
| 1989          | 49.824 | 57.38  | 65.387 |
| 1990          | 53.069 | 61.64  | 70.432 |
| 1991          | 57.291 | 67.038 | 76.741 |

| Chicago      |         |         |         |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|
|              |         | Most    |         |
|              | Low     | Likely  | High    |
| <b>19</b> 78 | 49.745  | 50.568  | 51.98   |
| 1979         | 52.874  | 54.598  | 57,589  |
| 1980         | 56,089  | 58.793  | 63.53   |
| 1981         | 63,701  | 67.633  | 74.611  |
| 1982         | 71.994  | 77.338  | 85.908  |
| 1983         | 79.207  | 86.062  | 96.054  |
| 1984         | 85,384  | 93.824  | 105.214 |
| 1985         | 94.414  | 104.755 | 117.852 |
| 1986         | 101.818 | 114.097 | 128.83  |
| 1987         | 109.251 | 123.604 | 140.04  |
| 1988         | 116.547 | 133.097 | 151.289 |
| 1989         | 125.541 | 144.58  | 164.755 |
| 1990         | 133.718 | 155.314 | 177+466 |
| 1991         | 144.355 | 168.915 | 193.363 |

| Cleveland |       | Most   |       |
|-----------|-------|--------|-------|
|           | Low   | Likely | High  |
| 1978      | 0.155 | 0.158  | 0.162 |
| 1979      | 0.165 | 0.171  | 0.18  |
| 1980      | 0.175 | 0.184  | 0.199 |
| 1981      | 0.199 | 0.211  | 0.233 |
| 1982      | 0.225 | 0.242  | 0.268 |
| 1983      | 0.248 | 0.269  | 0.3   |
| 1984      | 0.267 | 0.293  | 0.329 |
| 1985      | 0.295 | 0.327  | 0.368 |
| 1986      | 0.318 | 0.357  | 0.403 |
| 1987      | 0.341 | 0.386  | 0.438 |
| 1988      | 0.364 | 0.416  | 0.473 |
| 1989      | 0.392 | 0.452  | 0.515 |
| 1990      | 0.418 | 0.485  | 0.555 |
| 1991      | 0.451 | 0.528  | 0.604 |

## Dallas/Ft. Worth

|      | Most  |        |       |
|------|-------|--------|-------|
|      | Low   | Likely | High  |
| 1978 | 1.088 | 1.106  | 1.137 |
| 1979 | 1.157 | 1.194  | 1.26  |
| 1980 | 1.227 | 1.286  | 1.39  |
| 1981 | 1.393 | 1.479  | 1.632 |
| 1982 | 1.575 | 1.692  | 1.879 |
| 1983 | 1.733 | 1.883  | 2.101 |
| 1984 | 1.868 | 2.052  | 2,302 |
| 1985 | 2.065 | 2.292  | 2.578 |
| 1986 | 2.227 | 2.496  | 2.818 |
| 1987 | 2.39  | 2.704  | 3,063 |
| 1988 | 2.549 | 2.911  | 3,309 |
| 1989 | 2.746 | 3.163  | 3.604 |
| 1790 | 2.925 | 3.397  | 3.882 |
| 1991 | 3.158 | 3,695  | 4.23  |

#### Denver

|       | Most   |  |
|-------|--|--|
| Low   | Likely   | High   |
| 0.311 | 0.316  | 0.325  |
| 0.33  | 0.341  | 0.36   |
| 0.351 |  | 0.397  |
| 0.398 |  | 0.466  |
| 0.45  |  | 0.537  |
| 0.495 |  | 0.6  |
| 0.534 |  | 0.658  |
| 0.59  |  | 0.737  |
| 0.636 |  | 0.805  |
| 0.683 |  | 0.875  |
| 0.728 |  | 0.946  |
| 0.785 |  | 1.03   |
| 0.836 |  | 1.109  |
| 0.902 | 1.056  | 1.209  |
|       | 0.311<br>0.33<br>0.351<br>0.398<br>0.45<br>0.45<br>0.534<br>0.59<br>0.636<br>0.683<br>0.728<br>0.728 | 0.311 0.316 0.33 0.341 0.351 0.367 0.398 0.423 0.45 0.483 0.495 0.538 0.534 0.586 0.59 0.655 0.636 0.713 0.683 0.723 0.728 0.832 0.785 0.904 0.836 0.971 |

| Detroit |        | Most   |        |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|
|         | Low    | Likely | High   |
| 1978    | 8.472  | 8.612  | 8.853  |
| 1979    | 9.005  | 9,299  | 9.808  |
| 1980    | 9.553  | 10.013 | 10.82  |
| 1981    | 10.849 | 11.519 | 12.707 |
| 1982    | 12.261 | 13.172 | 14.631 |
| 1983    | 13.49  | 14.657 | 16.359 |
| 1984    | 14.542 | 15.979 | 17,919 |
| 1985    | 16.08  | 17.841 | 20.072 |
| 1986    | 17.341 | 19.432 | 21.941 |
| 1987    | 18.607 | 21.05i | 23.851 |
| 1988    | 19,849 | 22+668 | 25.766 |
| 1989    | 21.381 | 24,624 | 28.06  |
| 1990    | 22.774 | 26.452 | 30.225 |
| 1991    | 24.586 | 28.768 | 32.932 |

## Honolulu

|      | Low    | Most<br>Likely | High   |
|------|--------|----------------|--------|
| 1978 | 7.695  | 7.822          | 8.041  |
| 1979 | 8.179  | 8.446          | 8+508  |
| 1980 | 8.676  | 9.094          | 9.827  |
| 1981 | 9.854  | 10.462         | 11.541 |
| 1982 | 11.137 | 11.963         | 13.289 |
| 1983 | 12.252 | 13.313         | 14.858 |
| 1984 | 13.208 | 14.513         | 16.275 |
| 1985 | 14.605 | 16.204         | 18.23  |
| 1986 | 15.75  | 17.649         | 19.928 |
| 1987 | 16.9   | 19.12          | 21.662 |
| 1588 | 18,028 | 20.588         | 23.402 |
| 1989 | 19.42  | 22.365         | 25,486 |
| 1990 | 20.684 | 24.025         | 27.452 |
| 1991 | 22,33  | 26.129         | 29.911 |

#### Houston

|      | Most<br>Low Likely Bid |        |                 |
|------|------------------------|--------|-----------------|
|      | DOM                    | Likely | High            |
| 1978 | 3.731                  | 3.793  | 3.899           |
| 1979 | 3.966                  | 4.095  | 4.319           |
| 1980 | 4.207                  | 4.409  | 4.765           |
| 1981 | 4.778                  | 5.072  | 5.596           |
| 1982 | 5.4                    | 5.8    | 6.443           |
| 1983 | 5.94                   | 6.455  | 7.204           |
| 1984 | 6.404                  | 7.037  | 7.891           |
| 1985 | 7.081                  | 7.857  | 8.839           |
| 1986 | 7.636                  | 8.557  | 9.662           |
| 1987 | 8.194                  | 9.27   | 10.503          |
| 1988 | 8.741                  | 9.982  | 11.347          |
| 1989 | 9.416                  | 10.843 |                 |
| 1990 | 10.029                 | 11.649 | 12.357          |
| 1991 | 10.827                 | 12.669 | 13.31<br>14.502 |

# Kansas City

|      | Most<br>Low Likely High |            |            |
|------|-------------------------|------------|------------|
|      | DOW                     | Likely     | High       |
| 1978 | 7.7726E-02              | 7.9013E-02 | 8.1219E-02 |
| 1979 | 8.2616E-02              | 8.5310E-02 | 8.9983E-02 |
| 1980 | 8.7639E-02              | 9.1863E-02 | 9.9266E-02 |
| 1981 | 0.1                     | 0.106      | 0.117      |
| 1982 | 0.112                   | 0.121      | 0.134      |
| 1983 | 0.124                   | 0.134      | 0.15       |
| 1984 | 0.133                   | 0.147      | 0.164      |
| 1985 | 0.148                   | 0.164      | 0.184      |
| 1986 | 0.159                   | 0.178      | 0.201      |
| 1987 | 0.171                   | 0.193      | 0.219      |
| 1988 | 0.182                   | 0.208      | 0.236      |
| 1989 | 0.196                   | 0.226      | 0.257      |
| 1990 | 0.209                   | 0.243      | 0.277      |
| 1991 | 0.226                   | 0.264      | 0.302      |

## Los Angeles

|      | Most    |         |         |
|------|---------|---------|---------|
|      | Low     | Likely  | High    |
| 1928 | 79+281  | 80.593  | 82.844  |
| 1979 | 84.268  | 87.016  | 91.782  |
| 1980 | 89.392  | 73.701  | 101.251 |
| 1981 | 101.524 | 107.79  | 118.911 |
| 1982 | 114.741 | 123+257 | 136.916 |
| 1983 | 126.235 | 137,161 | 153.086 |
| 1984 | 136.081 | 149.532 | 167.686 |
| 1985 | 150.472 | 166.954 | 187,827 |
| 1986 | 162.273 | 181.843 | 205.323 |
| 1987 | 174.118 | 196.994 | 223,189 |
| 1988 | 185.747 | 212.123 | 241.116 |
| 1939 | 200.081 | 230,424 | 262,578 |
| 1990 | 213.112 | 247.532 | 282.837 |
| 1991 | 230.066 | 269.209 | 308.173 |

## Miami/Ft. Lauderdale

|      | Most    |         |         |
|------|---------|---------|---------|
|      | Low     | Likely  | High    |
| 1978 | 91.251  | 92.761  | 95.352  |
| 1979 | 96.991  | 100.154 | 105.639 |
| 1980 | 102.888 | 107.848 | 116.538 |
| 1981 | 116.852 | 124.064 | 136.865 |
| 1982 | 132.064 | 141.867 | 157,587 |
| 1983 | 145.294 | 157,869 | 176.199 |
| 1984 | 156.626 | 172.108 | 193.003 |
| 1985 | 173.19  | 192.16  | 216.185 |
| 1986 | 196.773 | 209.297 | 236.322 |
| 1987 | 200.407 | 226.736 | 256.886 |
| 1988 | 213.792 | 244.15  | 277.52  |
| 1989 | 230.289 | 265.213 | 302.223 |
| 1990 | 245.288 | 284.905 | 325.539 |
| 1991 | 264.802 | 309.854 | 354.701 |

## Minneapolis/St. Paul

|      | Most   |         |         |
|------|--------|---------|---------|
|      | Low    | Likely  | High    |
| 1978 | 1.321  | 1.343   | 1.381   |
| 1979 | 1.404  | 1.45    | 1.53    |
| 1980 | 1 - 49 | 1.562   | 1.688   |
| 1981 | 1.692  | 1.797   | 1.982   |
| 1982 | 1.912  | 2,054   | 2 4 282 |
| 1983 | 2.104  | 2.286   | 2.551   |
| 1984 | 2.288  | 2.492   | 2.795   |
| 1285 | 2.508  | 2.783   | 3.13    |
| 1986 | 2.705  | 3.031   | 3.422   |
| 1987 | 2.902  | 3.283   | 3.72    |
| 1988 | 3.096  | 3.535   | 4.019   |
| 1989 | 3.335  | 3.84    | 4.376   |
| 1990 | 3.552  | 4 + 126 | 4.714   |
| 1991 | 3.834  | 4.487   | 5.136   |

## New Orleans

|               |       | Most   |              |
|---------------|-------|--------|--------------|
|               | Low   | Likely | High         |
| 1978          | 3.109 | 3.161  | 79 (5) 4 (5) |
| 1979          | 3.305 | 3.412  | 3.249        |
| 1986          | 3,506 |        | 3,599        |
| 1981          | 3.981 | 3.675  | 3.971        |
| 1982          |       | 4.227  | 4.663        |
| 1983          | 4.5   | 4.834  | 5.369        |
|               | 4.95  | 5.379  | 6+003        |
| 1984          | 5+336 | 5.864  | 6.576        |
| 19 <b>8</b> 5 | 5.901 | 6.547  | 7.366        |
| 1986          | 6.364 | 7.131  |              |
| 1987          | 6.828 |        | 8.052        |
| 1983          |       | 7.725  | 8.753        |
| 1989          | 7.284 | 8.319  | 9 - 456      |
|               | 7.846 | 9+036  | 10.297       |
| 1990          | 8.357 | 9.707  | 11.092       |
| 1991          | 9.022 | 10.557 | 12.085       |

| New York |         | Most    |         |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
|          | Low     | Likely  | High    |
| 1978     | 363.138 | 369.149 | 379.457 |
| 1979     | 385.982 | 398.568 | 420.398 |
| 1980     | 409.451 | 429.186 | 463.771 |
| 1981     | 465.018 | 493.722 | 544.66  |
| 1982     | 525.556 | 564.567 | 627.127 |
| 1983     | 578.207 | 628.25  | 701,194 |
| 1984     | 623.302 | 684.915 | 768.065 |
| 1985     | 689,219 | 764.712 | 860.319 |
| 1986     | 743.272 | 832.911 | 940,458 |
| 1987     | 797+529 | 902.31  | 1022.29 |
| 1988     | 850.795 | 971.602 | 1104.41 |
| 1989     | 916.449 | 1055.43 | 1202.71 |
| 1990     | 976.138 | 1133.79 | 1295.5  |
| 1991     | 1053.79 | 1233.08 | 1411.55 |

# Philadelphia/Camden

| Most   |  |  |
|--------|--|--|
| Low    | Likely   | High   |
| 9.327  | 9.482  | 9.746  |
| 9.914  | 10.237   | 10.798   |
| 10.517 | 11.024   | 11.912   |
| 11.944 | 12.681   | 13.99  |
| 13,499 | 14.501   | 16.108   |
| 14.851 | 16.137   | 18.01  |
| 16.009 | 17.592   | 19.728   |
| 17.703 | 19.342   | 22.097   |
| 19.091 | 21.393   | 24.156   |
| 20.484 | 23.176   | 26+258   |
| 21.853 | 24.956   | 28.367   |
| 23.539 | 27,109   | 30.892   |
| 25.072 | 29.121   | 33,275   |
| 27.067 | 31.672   | 36.256   |
|        | 9.327<br>9.914<br>10.517<br>11.944<br>13.499<br>14.851<br>16.009<br>17.703<br>19.091<br>20.484<br>21.853<br>23.539<br>25.072 | 9.327 9.482 9.914 10.237 10.517 11.024 11.944 12.681 13.499 14.501 14.851 16.137 16.009 17.592 17.703 19.642 19.091 21.393 20.484 23.176 21.853 24.956 23.539 27.109 25.072 29.121 |

#### Phoenix

|      |       | Most   |           |
|------|-------|--------|-----------|
|      | Low   | Likely | High      |
| 1978 | 0.155 | 0.158  | 0.162     |
| 1979 | 0.165 | 0.171  | 0.18      |
| 1980 | 0.175 | 0.184  | 0.199     |
| 1981 | 0.199 | 0.211  | 0.233     |
| 1982 | 0.225 | 0.242  | 0.268     |
| 1983 | 0.248 | 0.269  | 0.3       |
| 1984 | 0.267 | 0.293  | 0.329     |
| 1985 | 0.295 | 0.327  | 0.368     |
| 1986 | 0.318 | 0.357  | 0.403     |
| 1987 | 0.341 | 0.386  | 0.438     |
| 1988 | 0.364 | 0.416  | 0.473     |
| 1989 | 0.392 | 0.452  | 0.515     |
| 1990 | 0.418 | 0.485  | 0.555     |
| 1991 | 0.451 | 0.528  | 0.604     |
|      |       |        | W + W V 7 |

## Pittsburgh

|      |       | Most   |       |
|------|-------|--------|-------|
|      | Low   | Likely | High  |
| 1978 | 0.311 | 0.316  | 0.325 |
| 1979 | 0.33  | 0.341  | 0.36  |
| 1980 | 0.351 | 0.367  | 0.397 |
| 1981 | 0.398 | 0.423  | 0.466 |
| 1982 | 0.45  | 0.483  | 0.537 |
| 1983 | 0.495 | 0.538  | 0.6   |
| 1984 | 0.534 | 0.586  | 0.658 |
| 1985 | 0.59  | 0.655  | 0.737 |
| 1986 | 0.636 | 0.713  | 0.805 |
| 1987 | 0.683 | 0.773  | 0.875 |
| 1988 | 0.728 | 0.832  | 0.946 |
| 1989 | 0.785 | 0.904  | 1.03  |
| 1990 | 0.836 | 0.971  | 1.109 |
| 1991 | 0.902 | 1.056  | 1.209 |

## St. Louis

|      | Most  |        |       |
|------|-------|--------|-------|
|      | TiOW  | Likely | High  |
| 1978 | 0.466 | 0.474  | 0.487 |
| 1979 | 0.496 | 0.512  | 0.54  |
| 1980 | 0.528 | 0.551  | 0.596 |
| 1981 | 0.597 | 0.634  | 0.699 |
| 1982 | 0.675 | 0.725  | 0.805 |
| 1983 | 0.743 | 0.807  | 0.901 |
| 1984 | 0.8   | 0.88   | 0.986 |
| 1985 | 0.885 | 0.982  | 1.105 |
| 1986 | 0.955 | 1.07   | 1.208 |
| 1987 | 1.024 | 1.159  | 1.313 |
| 1988 | 1.093 | 1.248  | 1.418 |
| 1989 | 1.177 | 1.355  | 1,545 |
| 1990 | 1.254 | 1.456  | 1.664 |
| 1991 | 1.353 | 1.584  | 1.813 |

#### San Francisco

|      | Most           |         |         |
|------|----------------|---------|---------|
|      | Low            | Likely  | High    |
| 1978 | 55.263         | 56.178  | 57.747  |
| 1979 | 58.74          | 60.655  | 63.978  |
| 1980 | 62.312         | 65.315  | 70.578  |
| 1981 | 70 <b>.768</b> | 75.136  | 82.888  |
| 1982 | 79.981         | 85.918  | 95.438  |
| 1983 | 87,994         | 95.609  | 106.71  |
| 1984 | 94.856         | 104.233 | 116.887 |
| 1985 | 104.888        | 116.376 | 130.926 |
| 1986 | 113.114        | 126.755 | 143.122 |
| 1987 | 121.371        | 137.316 | 155.576 |
| 1988 | 129.477        | 147.862 | 168.072 |
| 1989 | 139 : 468      | 160.619 | 183.033 |
| 1990 | 148.552        | 172.544 | 197.154 |
| 1991 | 160.37         | 187.654 | 214.814 |

| San  | Juan  |
|------|-------|
| ~~11 | o uan |

| •    | Low    | Most<br>Likely | High   |
|------|--------|----------------|--------|
| 1978 | 21.297 | 21.65          | 22.254 |
| 1979 | 22.637 | 23.375         | 24.655 |
| 1980 | 24.013 | 25.171         | 27,199 |
| 1981 | 27.272 | 28.955         | 31.943 |
| 1982 | 30.822 | 33.11          | 36.779 |
| 1983 | 33,91  | 36,845         | 41.123 |
| 1984 | 36.555 | 40.168         | 45.045 |
| 1985 | 40.421 | 44.848         | 50.455 |
| 1986 | 43.591 | 48.848         | 55.155 |
| 1987 | 46.773 | 52.918         | 59.955 |
| 1988 | 49.897 | 56.982         | 64.77  |
| 1989 | 53.747 | 61.898         | 70.536 |
| 1990 | 57.248 | 66.494         | 75.978 |
| 1991 | 61.802 | 72.317         | 82.784 |

## Seattle-Tacoma

|      | Low    | Most<br>Likely | High   |
|------|--------|----------------|--------|
| 1978 | 12.98  | 13.195         | 13.564 |
| 1979 | 13.797 | 14.247         | 15.027 |
| 1980 | 14.636 | 15.341         | 16.577 |
| 1981 | 16.622 | 17.648         | 19.469 |
| 1982 | 18.786 | 20.18          | 22.417 |
| 1983 | 20.668 | 22.457         | 25.064 |
| 1984 | 22.28  | 24.482         | 27.454 |
| 1985 | 24.636 | 27.335         | 30.752 |
| 1986 | 26.568 | 29.772         | 33.617 |
| 1987 | 28.508 | 32.253         | 36.542 |
| 1988 | 30.412 | 34.73          | 39.477 |
| 1989 | 32.758 | 37.726         | 42.991 |
| 1990 | 34.892 | 40.527         | 46.308 |
| 1991 | 37.668 | 44.076         | 50.454 |

## Tampa/St. Petersburg

| ampa/St. Petersburg | Most  |         |       |
|---------------------|-------|---------|-------|
|                     | Low   | Likely  | High  |
| 1978                | 0.233 | 0+237   | 0.244 |
| 1979                | 0.248 | 0.256   | 0.27  |
| 1980                | 0.263 | 0.276   | 0.298 |
| 1981                | 0.299 | 0.317   | 0.35  |
| 1982                | 0.337 | 0.363   | 0.403 |
| 1983                | 0.371 | 0.403   | 0.45  |
| 1984                | 0.4   | 0.44    | 0.493 |
| 1985                | 0.443 | 0.491   | 0.552 |
| 1986                | 0.477 | 0.535   | 0.604 |
| 1987                | 0.512 | 0.579   | 0.656 |
| 1988                | 0.546 | 0.624   | 0.709 |
| 1989                | 0.588 | 0 - 678 | 0.772 |
| 1990                | 0.627 | 0.728   | 0.832 |
| 1991                | 0.677 | 0.792   | 0.906 |
|                     |       |         |       |

## Washington DC

|      | Most   |        |        |  |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--|
|      | Low    | Likely | High   |  |
| 1978 | 4.508  | 4.583  | 4.711  |  |
| 1979 | 4.792  | 4.948  | 5.219  |  |
| 1980 | 5.083  | 5.328  | 5.757  |  |
| 1981 | 5.773  | 6.129  | 6.762  |  |
| 1982 | 6.524  | 7.009  | 7.785  |  |
| 1983 | 7.178  | 7.799  | 8.705  |  |
| 1984 | 7.738  | 8.503  | 9.535  |  |
| 1985 | 8.556  | 9.493  | 10.68  |  |
| 1986 | 9+227  | 10.34  | 11.675 |  |
| 1937 | 9.901  | 11.202 | 12.691 |  |
| 1988 | 10.562 | 12.062 | 13.711 |  |
| 1989 | 11.377 | 13.103 | 14.931 |  |
| 1990 | 12.118 | 14.075 | 16.083 |  |
| 1991 | 13.082 | 15.308 | 17.524 |  |

#### APPENDIX B - WORLD REGIONS AND CONSTITUTENT COUNTRIES

Data for air cargo tonnages from the Commerce Department's publications classifies the world into six regions: (1) North America, (2) South America, (3) Europe, (4) Asia, (5) Oceania and Australia, and (6) Africa. Description of these areas can be found in the Department of Commerce, "Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics." For the purpose of this study, statistics were gathered for a total of 73 nations, listed below, in order to develop reasonable estimates of regional economic activity. This list excludes some of the nations comprising the Commerce Department regions due to lack of available data. Data was collected for GDP and exchange rates from the IMF, International Financial Statistics, various volumes. For this study the six regions are comprised of the following nations:

#### I. North America:

- 1. Canada
- 2. Costa Rica
- 3. Dominican Republic
- 4. El Salvador
- 5. Guatemala
- 6. Honduras
- 7. Jamaica
- 8. Nicaragua
- 9. Trinidad and Tobago

- 10. Mexico
- 11. Panama

#### II. South America:

- 1. Argentina
- 2. Bolivia
- 3. Brazil
- 4. Columbia
- 5. Chile
- 6. Ecuador
- 7. Paraguay
- 8. Peru
- 9. Venezuela
- 10. Guyana

#### III. Europe:

- 1. Belguim
- 2. France
- 3. West Germany
- 4. Italy
- 5. Netherlands
- 6. Austria
- 7. Denmark
- 8. Norway
- 9. Portugal

- 10. Sweden
- 11. Switzerland
- 12. United Kingdom
- 13. Finland
- 14. Greece
- 15. Iceland
- 16. Ireland
- 17. Spain

#### IV. Asia:

- 1. Ceylon (Sri Lanka)
- 2. China (Taiwan)
- 3. India
- 4. Iran
- 5. Japan
- 6. Korea
- 7. Malaysia
- 8. Pakistan
- 9. Philippines
- 10. Singapore
- 11. Thailand
- 12. Kuwait
- 13. Israel
- 14. Iraq
- 15. Indonesia
- 16. Jordan

- 17. Syria Arab Republic
- 18. Turkey
- 19. Saudi Arabia
- 20. Cyprus

#### V. Australia and Oceania

- 1. Australia
- 2. New Zealand

## VI. Afria:

- 1. Algeria
- 2. Ethiopia
- 3. Ghana
- 4. Kenya
- 5. Libya
- 6. Morocco
- 7. Nigeria
- 8. South Africa
- 9. Sudan
- 10. Tunisia
- 11. Uganda
- 12. United Arab Republic
- . 13. Zambia

220 copies